# John Deere Catalog

Parts, Equipment, Supplies, and More

JOHN DEERE




**FREE** 2-Year REMAN Factory Warranty




John Deere REMAN branded Starters and Alternators, dealer or customer installed, now comes with STANDARD two-year factory warranty.



Page 52

$103.23 LED Beacon – Retrofit Kit

This kit completely eliminates the rotating beacon assembly. The LED Beacon eliminates the need to replace bulbs, motor belts, or broken/foggy domes. #RE596638



Page 89

**FREE** Air Compressor Accessory – Custom Starter Kit

Free air accessory kit (AWJ-9301-AT02) with purchase of oil-less air compressor. See page 115 for more details.




Page 115

Prices effective December 1, 2023 – February 29, 2024

# SLICK
## IN MORE WAYS THAN ONE

Whether you pour it or pump it, there's **no better choice** than specially formulated Plus-50™ II Engine Oil for all your John Deere **agricultural equipment**. And it also works like a champ to protect and lubricate other engines on the farm. Like **semi** and **pickup trucks**. **Gators** and **riding lawn mowers**. Even portable **air compressors**, **generators** and **power washers**.

So reach for Plus-50 II often. It's the one engine oil for just about everything.
**On the farm. In the field. On the highway.**




**AVAILABLE IN SMALL CONTAINERS OR BULK.**
**CONTACT US TODAY.**

SCAN TO WATCH VIDEO

JOHN DEERE

JohnDeere.com/Oil

# NEW INVERTER GENERATORS

## 3 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM




PR-G2500I

## 2500 WATT



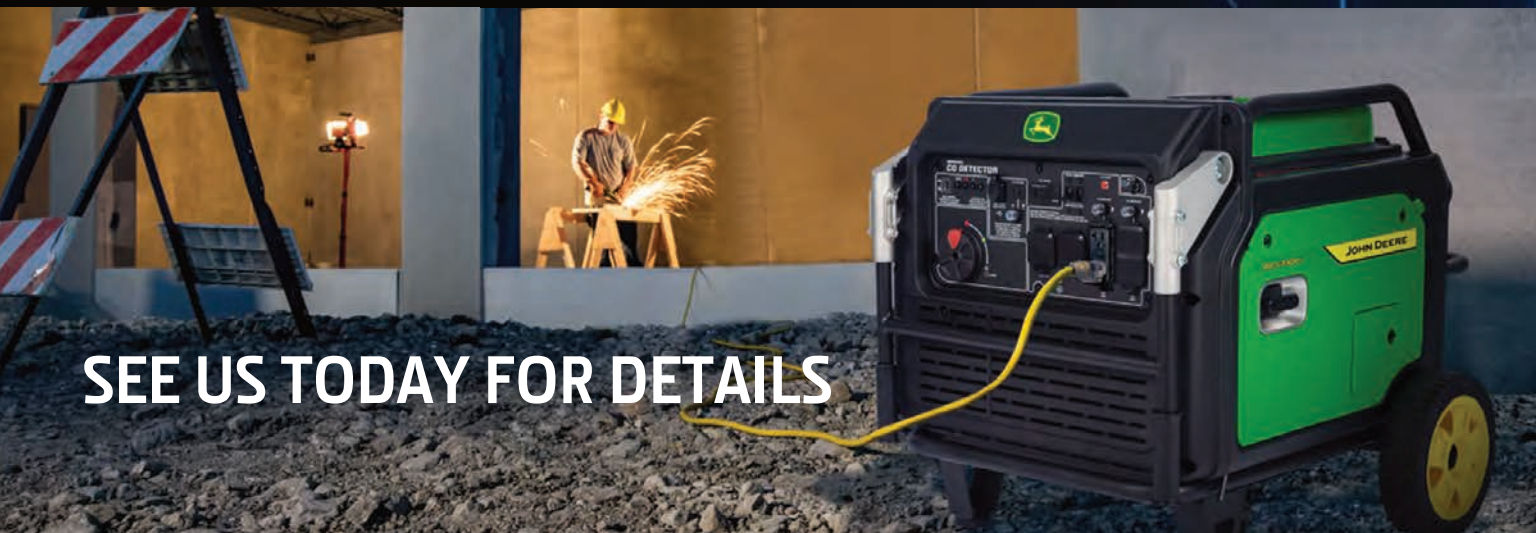

PR-G4000I

## 4000 WATT




PR-G7300I

## 7300 WATT




**SEE US TODAY FOR DETAILS**

# Ride-On




**Discover our line of JOHN DEERE battery powered and pedal chain drive ride-on toys. Quality, realism, and fun!**

Peg Perego

# Get the Parts you need. And more.

Need parts, attachments, and maintenance items for your machines? What about tools or supplies for your shop? Find it all at your local John Deere dealership and online at Shop.Deere.com.

Start shopping now by browsing through this issue of the Parts Catalog. You'll discover valuable products to enhance your operation along with special offers to improve your bottom line.

And with Shop.Deere.com, you can have many orders delivered right to your doorstep. Now that's convenience at its best.



CONTENTS


Planter Parts & Attachments ..... 8–15
Air Seeder & Drill Parts ..... 16–20
Precision Ag ..... 21–22
Sprayer Parts & Attachments ..... 23–31
Tillage Parts ..... 32–38
Nutrient Application Parts ..... 39
Hay & Forage Parts & Attachments ..... 40–47
Engine & Reman Parts ..... 48–52
Scraper Parts ..... 53
Rotary Cutter Parts & Attachments ..... 54–55
Bearings ..... 56
Filters & Fleetguard ..... 60–61
Sunbelt Outdoor Products ..... 62
Forage Harvester Parts & Attachments ..... FH 1–8
Batteries & Chargers ..... 63–65
Oil & Lubricants ..... 66–71
Combine Parts & Attachments ..... 73–81
Tractor Parts & Attachments ..... 83–98
Hoses & Hydraulic Parts ..... 99–101
Turf & Utility Vehicle Parts & Attachments ..... 102–108
Accessories ..... 109–111
Chemicals & Paint ..... 112–114
Home & Workshop Products ..... 115–120
Bulk Hardware ..... 121


*To change your address, send your old address label along with your new address to:*

*John Deere*
*c/o Customer Mail*
*P.O. Box 417*
*Moline, IL 61266-0417*

*Prices are suggested retail prices only and are subject to change without notice at any time. Dealer may sell for less. Taxes, setup, delivery, freight, and preparation charges not included. See dealer for details.*

***Manufacturer's limited warranty. Limitations apply and vary by model. See manufacturer for details.*

*††The engine horsepower information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower will be less.*

**Trademark is third party used with permission.*


*John Deere, the leaping deer symbol and John Deere's green and yellow trade dress are the trademarks of Deere & Company.*

# INTRODUCING | USED POWERGARD™ EXTENDED WARRANTY PROTECTION




# SOMETHING NEW FOR SOMETHING USED

Your used machine can go from "no warranty" to "under warranty" with Used PowerGard[1] from John Deere. Created specifically for **out-of-warranty, customer-owned machines** (see disclaimer), Used PowerGard – an Inspect & Protect Program – helps to maintain the performance of your older equipment for years ahead. This limited engine-and-powertrain warranty is for used John Deere machines, including:

- **Tractors**
- **Combines**
- **Sprayers**
- **Nutrient Applicators**
- **Cotton Harvesters**
- **Windrowers**
- **Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters**

Choose from a variety of **flexible terms**, in total months and total hours, and **low-cost deductibles**. Used PowerGard is also available for used machines purchased from participating dealers.



## Get peace of mind today. Get Used PowerGard

[1]Qualified customer-owned equipment for a Used PowerGard Plan is limited to tractors **under 10 years old** and **under 5,000 hours** and to combines, sprayers, self-propelled forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and windrowers **under 7 years old** and **under 2,000 hours**. To be eligible for Used PowerGard, your out-of-warranty equipment is subject to certification which includes inspection and fluid sampling. See your participating John Deere dealer for complete details.

JohnDeere.com/PowerGard

# Dodge downtime

## with John Deere Connected Support™




What's more frustrating than downtime? Downtime that could have been avoided.

Keeping you up and running is the driving force behind John Deere Connected Support*. Our suite of connectivity software enables you and your dealer to **remotely monitor** and **proactively service** your tractor, combine or sprayer to increase uptime. Offering such tools as Service ADVISOR™ Remote, Expert Alerts and Remote Display Access, our **exclusive technology** puts your fingers on the pulse of your machine 24/7.

**Contact us today to get connected.**

**Connected Support comes factory installed on **newer machines** (MY14-Current) and is available for field installation on **older machines** (MY11-MY13).*

# DURABILITY DELIVERED



*REQUIRES NEW SEED TUBE/CARTRIDGE GUARD

## REDESIGNED TRU-VEE™ OPENER BLADE*

This, that, and the other. All three went into the redesign of the Tru-Vee Opener Blade to make it better than the original.

- **Double row ball bearing with 2-sided, triple-lip seal**
- **Retooled hub and assembly process for consistent fitting**
- **Larger more robust rivets to increase strength**

Add those up and you have an opener blade that provides superior durability and precise furrow opening. Just what you need for consistent seed-to-soil contact come planting season.

**Available in store or order online at Shop.Deere.com.**

**BUY NOW**

## Tru-Vee™ Opener Assemblies



Tru-Vee Openers and blades are designed to cut a trench precisely to the selected depth. These OEM Diamond Series blades' special beveled edges make penetration easy, retain their sharp edge, and offer longer life compared to aftermarket alternatives.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA53860 | Tru-Vee™ Heavy-Duty, 3.5mm for ME+ and Pro-Series | $35.44 | **$32.60** |
| AA55927 | Tru-Vee™ Standard-Duty, 3mm for ME+ and Pro-Series | $37.60 | **$34.59** |
| AA65457 | Heavy-Duty, 3.5mm Double-Row Bearing for ME2 and ME+ | $57.34 | **$52.75** |
| AA105716 | Redesigned TruVee™ Opener Blade* | $42.68 | **$39.27** |

*Requires new seed tube guard

## Disk Openers and Coulter Blades



Our most popular openers and coulter blades are made from the same high quality Diamond-Series material used on new John Deere seeding equipment. They're not "just like" OEM, They are OEM.

**25-wave (0.63-in.):** Creates extremely fine tilth area in an area about 7/8-in. wide. Works well on wet, spongy soil that can be tight and difficult for proper furrow closing.

**13-wave (0.7-in.):** Tills an area about 1-in. wide at speeds under 6 mph. Gives more aggressive soil disruption at slower speeds. Fractures the soil more, opening a wider slot of fine tilth.

**8-wave (1-in.):** Offers less soil disturbance and a 1.25-in. wide trench at speeds above 5.5 mph.

**Bubble:** Tills more aggressively as bubbles enter the seedbed zone. Opens a 1-in. wide slot. Penetrates soil and cuts through residue well.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE/TYPE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA57466 | Fertilizer Opener Assembly | 13 1/2-in. | $ 47.60 | **$ 43.79** |
| AA57467 | Fertilizer Opener Assembly | 13 1/2-in. | $ 53.29 | **$ 49.03** |
| A72358 | Fertilizer Opener | 13 1/2-in. | $ 41.51 | **$ 38.19** |
| A72359 | Seed Opener | 13 1/2-in. | $ 23.75 | **$ 21.85** |
| A33066 | Coulter, Rippled | 20-in. | $146.19 | **$134.49** |
| A73911 | Fluted Coulter | 8-wave | $ 63.17 | **$ 58.12** |
| A73615 | Fluted Coulter | 8-wave | $ 64.40 | **$ 59.25** |
| A73910 | Rippled Coulter – 6-Bolt | 36-ripple | $ 56.40 | **$ 51.89** |
| A72360 | Rippled Coulter – 5-Bolt | 36-ripple | $ 47.70 | **$ 43.88** |
| A72677 | Fluted Coulter – 6-Bolt | 13-wave | $ 55.71 | **$ 51.25** |
| A72678 | Coulter Disk, 13-Flute, 7-in. Diameter | 13-wave | $ 52.67 | **$ 48.46** |
| A72679 | Fluted Coulter – 6-Bolt | 25-wave | $ 57.52 | **$ 52.92** |
| A72680 | Fluted Coulter – 5-Bolt | 25-wave | $ 59.93 | **$ 55.14** |
| A72361 | Marker Blade, Notched | 17-in. | $ 40.12 | **$ 36.91** |
| A72404 | Fertilizer Blade for Single-Disk Openers | | $ 49.29 | **$ 45.35** |

**Opener Blades Tech Tip:**
Opener Blade Adjustment Recommended – adjustment of 1.5" to 2.25" of pinch point.



## Planter Tracks for your 1775NT 12-, 16-, or 24-row Planter

Alleviate the ground pressure in your center section with John Deere Planter tracks. The tracks offer a larger footprint to allow for less compaction and better flotation.

**Benefits:**

- Reduced compaction in the planter's center rows
- Better floatation
- Low maintenance, since all joints on the tracks are lubricated for life
- Increased transport speeds (20 mph) and cylinder walking feature available when installed on MY22 electric drive planters

**Compatibility:**

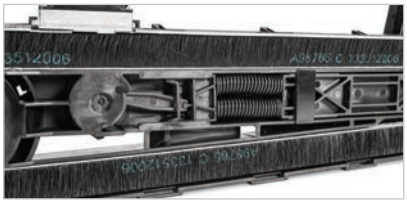
- All 1775NT 12-, 16-, or 24-row electric drive and variable rate drive machines
- All 1770NT 12-, 16-, or 24-row electric drive and variable rate drive machines
- Kits are not compatible with ground drive planters (and/or ground drive attachments)

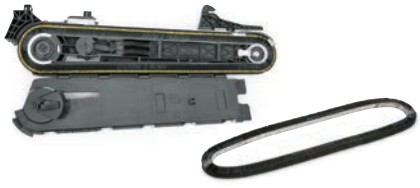
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| BA34636 | 1775NT/1770NT 12R/16R MY21 and Older (XXXXXX-795100) |
| BA34607 | 1775NT 12R/16R MY22+ (795101-) |
| BA34608 | 1775NT 24R MY22+ (795101-) |
| BA34609 | 1775NT/1770NT 24R MY21 and Older (XXXXXX-795100) |

**See us for pricing.**

## ExactEmerge™ Wear Parts

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA98668 | Meter Housing | $299.04 | $275.12 |
| A107427 | Ceramic Meter Wear Pads | $ 4.39 | $ 4.04 |
| A95817 | Seed Guide | $ 7.22 | $ 6.64 |
| AA92875 | Vibrational Strip | $ 18.20 | $ 16.74 |
| AA83215 | Smooth Strip | $ 21.32 | $ 19.61 |
| A95875 | Meter Housing Bearing | $ 23.06 | $ 21.22 |
| AA81457 | 5-Finger Brush Double Eliminator | $ 49.26 | $ 45.32 |
| AA86093 | Inner Upper Double Eliminator | $ 32.14 | $ 29.57 |
| AA86138 | Outer Double Eliminator | $ 25.06 | $ 23.06 |
| AA85925 | Knockout Wheel – Black Corn, Soybean, Cotton, Popcorn, Sunflower, Sweet Corn | $ 43.96 | $ 40.44 |
| AA88629 | Knockout Wheel – Yellow-Regular/Large Sugarbeets | $ 55.83 | $ 51.36 |
| AA89179 | Knockout Wheel – Green-Mini Sugarbeets, Sorghum | $ 53.10 | $ 48.85 |
| AA94227 | BrushBelt™ Gearbox | $256.91 | $236.36 |
| A98765 | BrushBelt™ – Black Bristles and Textured Belt | $254.85 | $234.46 |
| A119678 | BrushBelt™ – Green Bristles and Textured Belt | $331.78 | $305.24 |
| A104565 | BrushBelt™ Wear Plates | $ 32.44 | $ 29.84 |
| A95833 | BrushBelt™ Wear Plates | $ 82.93 | $ 76.30 |
| A95816 | BrushBelt™ Wear Plates | $ 64.36 | $ 59.21 |
| A92777 | Seed Bowl – Corn, Large Sweet Corn | $ 60.51 | $ 55.67 |
| A92778 | Seed Bowl – Soybean, Edible Bean (non-scalloped) | $ 69.28 | $ 63.74 |
| A103836 | Seed Bowl – Soybean (scalloped) | $ 57.36 | $ 52.77 |
| A95892 | Seed Bowl – Cotton, Popcorn | $ 70.16 | $ 64.55 |
| A95896 | Seed Bowl – Sweet Corn, Sunflowers | $ 85.28 | $ 78.46 |
| A43215 | Seed Bowl – Small Corn | $ 32.24 | $ 29.66 |
| A50617 | Seed Bowl – Standard Corn | $ 33.86 | $ 31.15 |
| A56251 | Seed Bowl – Acid-Delinted Cotton | $ 44.06 | $ 40.54 |
| A65622 | Seed Bowl – 4 Seed Hill-drop Cotton | $ 44.06 | $ 40.54 |
| A42586 | Seed Bowl – Soybean | $ 32.24 | $ 29.66 |
| A52391 | Seed Bowl – Corn, ProMax 40 | $ 44.06 | $ 40.54 |
| A52390 | Seed Bowl – Small Sweet Corn | $ 44.06 | $ 40.54 |
| A46670 | Hub Seal | $ 10.67 | $ 9.82 |
| AA79523 | Brushbelt™ Lower Pulley | $ 61.56 | $ 56.64 |









**BrushBelt™ Tech Tip:**
To prevent a BrushBelt™ malfunction, do not apply fertilizer directly in the seed furrow near the front of the BrushBelt™. To dry the BrushBelts™ before planting in wet conditions, perform a meter runoff. (See the SeedStar™ Application Help for the Runoff procedure.) Periodically clean the seed sensor area inside the BrushBelt™. Dusty conditions or heavily treated seeds cause an excessive buildup of dust and seed treatment inside the BrushBelt™, which blocks the seed sensor. When the seed sensor becomes blocked, false low population counts, or false low limit warnings appear.

**Double Eliminator Tech Tip:**
Degraded meter performance, like multiple seed placement, is an indicator of possible inner or outer double eliminator wear. Check the inner and outer double eliminators (A) for wear. Check the inner and outer tines for uniform length and diameter. If the length of the outer double eliminator measures less than 8mm from the base Tine or Brush to the tip and the meter performance is degraded, replace it. If the diameters of inner adjustable double eliminator Tines are worn to less than 1/2 the original diameter and the meter performance is degraded, replace it.

## Inspection Guidelines for ExactEmerge™ Wear Parts

| Service/Inspection | As Needed | 50-hrs. | 100-hrs. | Annually |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed Bowl | | | X | |
| Meter Housing | | | | X |
| Meter Wear Pads | | X | | |
| Seed Guide | | | | X |
| Agitation/Smooth Strip | | | X | |
| Meter Housing Bearing | X | | | |
| Double Eliminator | | | | X |
| Knockout Wheel | | | X | |
| Dome Seal | X | | | X |
| BrushBelt™ Conditioner | | | X | |
| BrushBelt™ Gearbox | | | X | X |
| BrushBelt™ | X | | | X |
| Seed Sensor | X | | | X |



## Yetter Twister™ Closing Wheel and Cast Closing Wheel Row Kit

To support a growing interest in Yetter Twister closing wheels from customers and to provide an avenue to purchase through your John Deere dealer, Deere is making the Yetter Twister wheel available through parts.
*parts shipped direct from Yetter

**Advantages:**

- Achieve seed trench closure and break up sidewall compaction
- Closes the disc opening in both wet and ideal conditions
- 5YT6200005 – Twister poly spike closing wheel row kit (1 row) – Two assembled poly spike wheels and six washers.
- 5YT6200006 – Twister poly spike insert kit (1 row) – Two poly spike rings to install on existing plastic closing wheels and six washers.
- 5YT6200009 – Twister cast spike closing wheel row kit (1 row) – Two cast spike closing wheels, two spacers and six washers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5YT6200005** | LIST $253.31 | **NOW $233.05** |
| **5YT6200006** | LIST $141.77 | **NOW $130.43** |
| **5YT6200009** | LIST $279.94 | **NOW $257.54** |

## Color Coded Hose Grips




New color coded aluminum hose handles make it easy to match up the hydraulic hoses on your implement with the correct function on the tractor. They also feature anti-slip design to make it easier to grip the hose and connect / disconnect from the back of the tractor. The color codes parts are laser engraved with the John Deere logo and the extend and retract icons to ensure proper matching up the proper function. The three hose grips below are now available for your planter.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| KK79550 | Power Beyond Supply – Extend – Red per JDS-G241 | $40.51 | **$37.27** |
| KK79551 | Power Beyond Return – Retract – Black per JDS-G241 | $40.51 | **$37.27** |
| KK79552 | Load Sense – Orange per JDS-G241 | $40.51 | **$37.27** |

## One-piece Closing Wheel



Damage to closing wheel tires for produces planting in difficult conditions such as high residue or rocky fields is sometimes unavoidable. This one-piece closing wheel AA97549 is designed to significantly reduce component wear and allows for less soil disturbance and mud packing. Another significant benefit of maintenance, as service is not required when change out a tire.
**Compatibility:** MaxEmerge™ Plus, MaxEmerge™ XP, MaxEmerge™ 5, MaxEmerge™ 5E, ExactEmerge™

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA97549 | One-piece Closing Wheel with Standard Bearing | $57.84 | **$53.21** |

## Gauge Wheel Arm Kit

Consistent seed depth is one of the main factors influencing uniform emergence. Worn out gauge wheel arm components can impact the operation of the gauge wheel leading to less consistent seed depth and, as a result, non-uniform emergence.

**Advantages of the kit:**

- Cost savings with a kit compared to individual parts
- Ease of ordering with a kit
- Longer life with heavier duty material

**Compatibility:** MaxEmerge™ XP, MaxEmerge™ 5, MaxEmerge™ 5E, and ExactEmerge™

**AA103998** LIST $96.21 **NOW $88.51**



AA103998

## Gauge Wheel Scraper Kit

Gauge Wheel Scraper Kit works well in muddy conditions when needing to reduce mud build-up on gauge wheels, which can negatively affect planting depth.

**Compatibility:**

- MaxEmerge™ Plus and newer row units
- Scraper is compatible with the 4.5" wide gauge wheels only
- Not compatible with narrow and Reduced Inner Profile (RIP) tires
- Not recommended in high residue (E.G. corn stalks)

**AA112505** LIST $149.00 **NOW $137.08**
(Contains two arms, two scrapers and hardware – all parts necessary for one planter row)



AA112505

## Notched Frame Mounted Fertilizer Opener Blade

In certain loose, sandy soil conditions, it is possible for the frame mounted fertilizer opener to plug with soil or pebbles between the scraper and the blade. Once this happens, the blade can no longer turn, causing it to bulldoze the soil, rather than to cut the furrow for the fertilizer to be placed. In this situation, a notched opener blade can help to overcome the issue. The notches in the blade help to create additional friction between the blade and soil, creating enough torque to keep the blade turning, even when soil or other debris has built up between the scraper and the blade.

**Compatibility:**

- Works with any planter with frame mounted fertilizer openers currently using the A72358 blade

**A123932** LIST $55.29 **NOW $50.87**



A123932

## Gauge Wheel Tires (XP and newer)

| TIRE | PICTURE | NUMBER | COMMENTS | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regular |  | A84062 | • Standard on most John Deere gauge wheels<br>• Good option for most growers | $54.67 | $50.30 |
| Heavy-Duty |  | A113507 | • 40% thicker in the semi-pneumatic region of the tire<br>• Increased durability<br>• Provides extended life in high/tough residue conditions | $72.40 | $66.61 |
| Narrow |  | A85133 | • For narrow (3") gauge wheels | $51.27 | $47.17 |
| Conservation (Reduced Inner Profile) |  | A84451 | • Reduced sidewall compaction in heavy, wet, no-till conditions<br>• Not recommended for light, sandy soils or in conventionally tilled soils | $82.92 | $76.29 |

## Gauge Wheel Assemblies (XP and newer)

| | | | WIDTH | | BEARING | | TIRE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAUGE WHEEL | PICTURE | NUMBER | Standard Width (4.5") | Narrow Width (3") | Standard Bearing | HD Bearing | Standard Duty Tire | HD Tire | Conserva-tion (RIP) Tire | LIST | NOW |
| Regular |  | AA66604 | X | | X | | X | | | $137.57 | $126.56 |
| | | AA100853 | X | | | X | X | | | $156.79 | $144.25 |
| | | AA71530 | | X | X | | X | | | $116.28 | $106.98 |
| Spoked |  | AA98187 | X | | X | | X | | | $219.13 | $201.60 |
| | | AA101970 | X | | | X | X | | | $244.13 | $224.60 |
| | | AA101966 | X | | | X | | X | | $269.13 | $247.60 |
| | | AA98189 | X | | X | | | | X | $264.10 | $242.97 |
| | | AA98188 | | X | X | | X | | | $214.83 | $197.64 |

## Gauge Wheel Bearings (XP and newer)

| GAUGE WHEEL | PICTURE | NUMBER | COMMENTS | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Value |  | A-AN212132 | • A&I quality bearing | $12.04 | $11.08 |
| Standard |  | AN212132 | • Standard on most John Deere gauge wheels<br>• Good option for most growers | $15.87 | $14.60 |
| Heavy-Duty |  | AA97285 | • Better sealing with a labyrinth type design instead of a lip seal<br>• Added protection against dirt and debris ingression to the internal components of the bearing, providing longer life<br>• Better for growers in tough conditions and/or high-speed planting<br>• Use as a drop-in replacement wherever AN212132 is used | $33.72 | $31.02 |

## Seed Tubes and Sensors

Seed tubes deliver the seed from the meter to the seed trench formed by the Tru-Vee™ openers. Large curved, regular curved, regular straight, and small straight seed tubes are available for all seed metering systems.





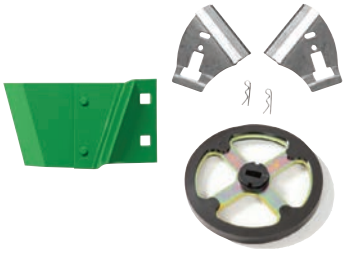




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seed Tubes:** | | | | |
| AA67780 | Flush Face | MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus, and XP | $ 19.22 | $ 17.68 |
| AA58293 | Regular Sensor | MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus | $ 82.59 | $ 75.98 |
| A56786 | Large Curved | MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus, and XP | $ 64.62 | $ 59.45 |
| **Seed Tubes with Red Light-emitting Diode Sensors:** | | | | |
| A74931 | Regular Curved | MaxEmerge™ | $ 9.68 | $ 8.91 |
| A26184 | Large Curved | MaxEmerge™ | $ 20.78 | $ 19.12 |
| **Sensors and Seed Tubes:** | | | | |
| AA58287 | Infrared Sensor – REG Curved Seed Tube | MaxEmerge™ | $146.62 | $134.89 |
| AA58288 | Infrared Sensor – LRG Curved Seed Tube | MaxEmerge™ | $179.85 | $165.46 |
| AA58285 | Large Curved – Infrared Sensor | MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus | $158.97 | $146.25 |
| AA67779 | Flush Face – Accu-Count™ Sensor | MaxEmerge™ 5 | $214.53 | $197.37 |
| AA67778 | Flush Face – Regular Sensor | MaxEmerge™ XP, ProSeries XP | $178.85 | $164.54 |
| **Seed Tube Guard:** | | | | |
| A131755 | ***NEW*** Seed Tube Guard* | MEXP (Early s/n -720100) | $ 17.55 | $ 16.15 |
| A131375 | ***NEW*** Seed Tube Guard* | MEXP (Late s/n 720101-) ME5, ME5E | $ 17.55 | $ 16.15 |
| AA108519 | ***NEW*** Seed Tube Guard* | ExactEmerge™ | $112.45 | $103.45 |
| AA54755 | Curved Seed Tube Kit | ME+ and Pro-Series | $ 25.43 | $ 23.40 |
| AA68468 | Curved Seed Tube Guard Kit | ME2, ME+, ME | $ 26.86 | $ 24.71 |
| A80203 | Curved Seed Tube Guard | XP Row Unit | $ 19.27 | $ 17.73 |
| **Seed Sensors:** | | | | |
| AA47936 | Threaded Sensor | | $316.25 | $290.95 |
| AA61909 | Accu-Count™ Sensor | | $177.49 | $163.29 |
| AA58295 | Accu-Count™ Seed Tube Sensor | ME+, Pro-Series | $128.73 | $118.43 |
| **Small Straight Seed Tubes:** | | | | |
| A75055 | Tube, Regular Curved w/o Holes | | $ 27.60 | $ 25.39 |
| A56791 | Tube, Seed Large, Curved w/o Holes | | $ 65.36 | $ 60.13 |
| A56789 | Tube, Regular Straight Seed | | $ 52.38 | $ 48.19 |
| A56787 | Tube, Sugarbeet Seed | | $ 45.97 | $ 42.29 |

*For new opener blade AA105716

## Scrapers



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA62808 | Tungsten-Carbide Scraper, Cmplt. Assy. | ME2, ME+, XP, Pro | $59.12 | $54.39 |
| AA62559 | Tungsten-Carbide, Scrapers Only | ME2, ME+, XP, Pro | $34.37 | $31.62 |
| AA26443 | Tru-Vee™ Scraper, RH, Riveted | ME | $ 6.65 | $ 6.12 |
| AA26444 | Tru-Vee™ Scraper, LH, Riveted | ME | $ 6.71 | $ 6.17 |
| AA37221 | Rotary Scraper | ME2, ME+, XP, Pro | $ 7.20 | $ 6.62 |
| A69140 | Rotary Scraper Arm (right) | ME2, ME+, XP, Pro | $ 5.81 | $ 5.35 |
| A69139 | Rotary Scraper Arm (left) | ME2, ME+, XP, Pro | $ 5.81 | $ 5.35 |
| AA54726 | Rotary Scraper Kit | ME2, XP | $38.57 | $35.48 |
| A98182 | Scraper Arm (right) | ME5, ME5E | $ 9.86 | $ 9.07 |
| A98183 | Scraper Arm (left) | ME5, ME5E | $ 9.86 | $ 9.07 |
| AA79993 | Scraper / Wiper Assembly | ME5, XP, ME+ | $11.31 | $10.41 |
| A41117 | Spring, LH Torsion | ME5, ME5E | $ 9.34 | $ 8.59 |
| A41116 | Spring, RH Torsion | ME5, ME5E | $ 9.27 | $ 8.53 |
| AA64034 | Scraper Kit – HD Scraper Blade | ME5, ME5E | $35.31 | $32.49 |

# No-Till Opener Kits – Continuing to provide solutions for the life of your machine

New parts & kits available through parts

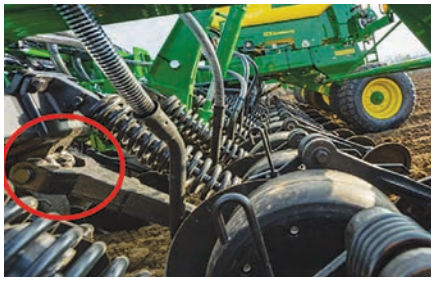
- Depth Adjust Kit
- Main Opener Pivot Pin & Bushing Kit
- Quick Change Blade Kit
- Heavy Duty Gauge Wheel Tire – Narrow
- Heavy Duty Spoked Gauge Wheel Assembly – Narrow
- Greaseless Bushing Kit – 90-Series



## Depth Adjust Kit

- Solves issues with wear on the cover and/or handle
- ProSeries™ components offer added strength and durability
- New kit contains handle, cover and all necessary hardware for one row
- Allows 90-Series customers to easily upgrade to ProSeries™ components

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA110766 | Depth Adjust Kit | $49.72 | **$45.74** |



## Main Opener Pivot Pin & Bushing Kit

- Convenience kit that contains pin, bushings and all necessary hardware to service one row
- Lower price compared to ordering individual parts

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA110767 | Main Opener Pivot Pin & Bushing Kit | $60.66 | **$55.81** |



## Quick Change Blade Kit



- Reduces maintenance time for blade change
- Improvement made to ProSeries™ openers in Model Year 2022 – allows for faster blade changes, reducing planned downtime
- Kit allows customers of 90-Series and pre-MY22 ProSeries™ openers to upgrade to the quick change blade feature

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA110550 | 4-rows (2 left and 2 right) | $ 800.00 | $ 736.00 |
| AA110551 | 16-rows (8 left and 8 right) | $2,880.00 | $2,649.60 |

NOTE: Must also upgrade to ProSeries™ seed boots

## Heavy Duty Gauge Wheel Tire – Narrow



- Similar to heavy duty standard width gauge wheel tire A113507, but with a narrow profile
- Thicker material in the lip area
- Provides longer wear life of gauge wheels, especially in high residue conditions
- Helps ensure gauge wheel performance for consistent seed placement and depth
- Drop-in replacement for A85133 narrow tire

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| A134844 | Heavy Duty Gauge Wheel Tire – Narrow | $68.54 | $63.06 |

## Heavy Duty Spoked Gauge Wheel Assembly – Narrow



- Helps ensure gauge wheel performance for consistent seed placement and depth
- Spoked gauge wheel assembly in narrow profile – similar to AA98188
- Spokes allow for increased material flow through the openers
- Contains heavy duty tire (A134844) and heavy duty bearing (AA97285) for increased durability and service life
- Provides longer wear life of gauge wheels, especially in high residue conditions

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA110983 | Heavy Duty Spoked Gauge Wheel Assembly – Narrow | $228.81 | $210.51 |

## Coming Soon, Greaseless Bushing Kit – 90-Series



- Eliminates daily grease points of closing and press wheel pivots
- Increases uptime, by reducing planned maintenance
- Kits include all parts needed to retrofit **one** opener (closing wheel and press wheel pivots) to greaseless bushings

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| AA110762 | 90-Series Closing/Press Wheel |
| AA110763 | 5 Degree SFP |
| AA110764 | 7 Degree SFP |

**See us for pricing.**

## ProSeries™ Seed Opener Performance Upgrade Kits for 60- and 90-Series Openers

The ProSeries™ Opener offers agronomic advantages and extended wear life compared to the current 90-Series openers. For 60-Series openers, to be compatible, seed tubes must also be upgraded to the 90-Series seed tubes.

**Features include:**

**Seed Boot –** A narrower, tighter fit to the disk results in less soil throw for better seed-to-soil contact and extended wear life.

**Press Wheel –** Narrower and more flexible press wheel improves overall seed-to-soil contact for more even emergence, plus upgraded double-row ball bearing extends service life.

**Serrated Closing Wheel –** Improved closing system when seeding in harder, drier conditions. The notches on the wheel break up the drier soil for better germination.

**Seed Tab –** Improved material for longer wear life, angled and more flexibility in the seed trench results in less seed bounce for more consistent seed placement.

**Closing Spring –** Easier adjustments.




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA97392 | Seed Opener Performance Upgrade Kit | 8-rows (4 right/4 left) | $2,154.60 | $1,982.23 |
| AA98693 | Seed Opener Performance Upgrade Kit | 2-rows (1 right/1 left) | $ 567.00 | $ 521.64 |

## Upgrade your 90-Series Openers with ProSeries™ Parts

| ORIGINAL 90-SERIES PART NUMBER | PROSERIES PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PROSERIES LIST | PROSERIES NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N282110 | A105392 | Serrated Closing Wheel | $106.57 | $ 98.04 |
| N219982 | A105410 | Seed Tab | $ 4.14 | $ 3.81 |
| N284025 | A109344 | Seed Boot, RH | $157.88 | $145.25 |
| N284024 | A109343 | Seed Boot, LH | $157.88 | $145.25 |
| AN282296 | AA88056 | Press Wheel | $ 66.88 | $ 61.53 |
| N283804 | N283804 (did not change) | Disk Blade | $ 49.72 | $ 45.74 |
| N284024 | A109343 | Seed Boot, LH | $157.88 | $145.25 |
| A118430 | A110308 | Closing Spring, RH | $ 16.08 | $ 14.79 |
| A118429 | A110307 | Closing Spring, LH | $ 16.08 | $ 14.79 |

## Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers for 90-Series

**Features include:**

Separate Fertilizer Placement (SFP) sealing wing allows for better sealing of NH3 in the ground. Newly designed sealing plates and scrapers improve the NH3 sealing capabilities of the SFP opener when compared with older components. 457.2mm (18-in) opener blades operate at a 5-degree angle, resulting in a narrow trench with less soil disturbance.

**Kit contents include:** Scraper, Sealing Plate, Disk Opener, Hardware, (smooth or serrated closing wheel is not included).

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA102151 | SFP Opener Performance Upgrade Kit | 8-rows (4 right/4 left) | $2,005.88 | $1,845.41 |
| AA102150 | SFP Opener Performance Upgrade Kit | 2-rows (1 right/1left) | $ 632.89 | $ 582.26 |

## Air Seeder Hose—Low Pressure



**Good:**
- Standard Duty
- Application: Small to medium acreages with lighter fertilizer application

**Better:**
- Light Heavy Duty – 2 to 2.5 times standard PVC
- Application: Medium to large acreages with fertilizer applications

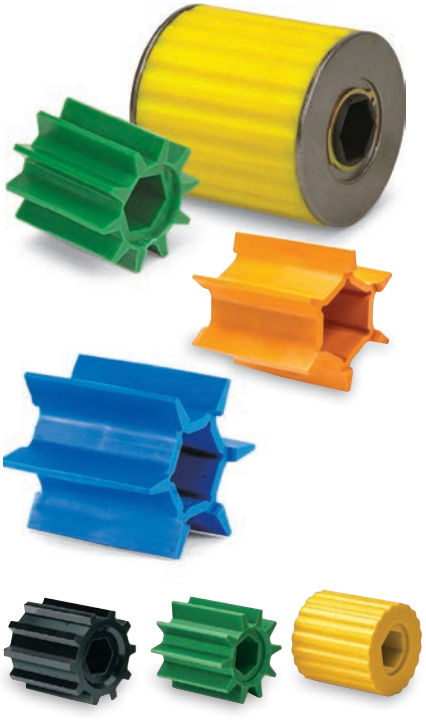
**Best:**
- Heavy Duty – 2.5 to 3 times standard PVC
- Application: Large acreages with fertilizer applications including potash

| NUMBER | ID | OD | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Good** | | | | |
| PM112BK100 | 1.00-in. (25.4mm) | 1.25-in. (31.8mm) | $1.61 | **$1.48** |
| PM112GR100 | 1.00-in. (25.4mm) | 1.25-in. (31.8mm) | $1.51 | **$1.39** |
| PM112BK250 PM112GR250 | 2.50-in. (63.5mm) | 2.84-in. (72.1mm) | $5.11 | **$4.70** |
| **Better** | | | | |
| PM113UVBK100 | 1.00-in. (25.4mm) | 1.25-in. (31.8mm) | $2.60 | **$2.39** |
| PM113UVCLBK | 2.50-in. (63.5mm) | 2.84-in. (72.1mm) | $6.77 | **$6.23** |
| **Best** | | | | |
| PM100ULBK100 PM100ULGR100 | 1.00-in. (25.4mm) | 1.25-in. (31.8mm) | $3.29 | **$3.03** |
| PM100UCLBK | 2.50-in. (63.5mm) | 2.87-in. (72.9mm) | $8.20 | **$7.54** |
| PM100ULGR250 | 2.50-in. (63.5mm) | 2.87-in. (72.9mm) | $7.73 | **$7.11** |

Price shown is per foot. BK = Clear w/ Black Helix, GR = Clear w/ Green Helix.
See dealer for other sizes and color combinations.

## Meters, Rollers, and Tuning Rings for John Deere Air Seeders

Use the low meter roller for seeds such as flax, canola, and alfalfa. The medium roller is best when planting wheat, barley, canola, and small soybeans up to 1/4 inch in diameter and with medium rates of fertilizer. The high rate roller is for high rates of fertilizer and large soybeans bigger than 1/4 inch in diameter. The very high rate roller is best used when planting barley and oats with beards, large seeds such as garbanzo beans, and with very high fertilizer rates. Fine tuning rings reduce the amount of product available to meter for increased accuracy.



| NUMBER | METER TYPE | APPLICATION RATE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Meter Roller Kits:** | | | | |
| AA45605 | Low | 1–20 lb. per acre | $ 93.76 | **$ 86.26** |
| AA45606 | Regular | 20–130 lb. per acre | $129.35 | **$119.00** |
| AA45607 | High Rate | 30–220 lb. per acre | $117.26 | **$107.88** |
| **Meter Rollers:** | | | | |
| A58874 | Low | 1–20 lb. per acre | $ 84.05 | **$ 77.33** |
| A58473 | Regular | 20–130 lb. per acre | $ 65.23 | **$ 60.01** |
| A58479 | High Rate | 30–220 lb. per acre | $ 53.37 | **$ 49.10** |
| A69212 | Very High Rate | 50–265 lb. per acre | $ 48.22 | **$ 44.36** |
| **Fine-Tuning Rings:** | | | | |
| A57192 | Low | | $ 10.03 | **$ 9.23** |
| A57197 | Regular | | $ 9.46 | **$ 8.70** |
| A57195 | High Rate | | $ 9.46 | **$ 8.70** |
| A70069 | Very High Rate | | $ 11.06 | **$ 10.18** |

## 24' Stainless Steel Conveyor



- Belt installed with improved self-belt cleaning system
- Self-cleaning lower roller installed on stainless shaft
- Solid Neoprene upper roller installed on stainless shaft
- Sealed greaseable bearings – externally mounted
- Upper and lower clean out access

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| A-CONV200 | John Deere Air Seeder Cart: 1900, 1910 (350, 430, 550 bushel) |

See us for pricing.

## Plenum Air Equalizer



- Stainless Steel construction
- Designed to lift air into the middle of the plenum and disperse equally into all of the tubes

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| A-PLEQUAL | John Deere Air Seeder Cart: 1900, 1910 |

See us for pricing.

## Depth Adjuster Arm



- Machined from Solid Steel
- Universal for both left and right openers
- Added ½" ratchet opening provides leverage to help with sticky gauge wheels
- 2 clamping bolts tighten firmly on worn spindle Shaft providing superior clamping force
- Relief cuts allow for maintained tension on gauge wheel even after wear
- Replaces John Deere: AN282108, AN282109

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| A-ADJARM | John Deere Grain Drill: H540F, H550F, H560F, N530, N530C, N530F, N536, N536C, N540, N540C, N540F, N542, N542C, N543F, N550, N560, N560F, 750A, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990 |

See us for pricing.

## Seed Boot Stiffener Bracket



- No drilling required
- Moves worn seed boot back to original position
- Can be installed without disassembling row unit
- LH & RH Available

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| A-ASPBRKL | John Deere Grain Drill: 1590, 1890, 1895, 1990 |
| A-ASPBRKR | John Deere Grain Drill: 1590, 1890, 1895, 1990 |

See us for pricing.

## Firming Wheel Pivot Rebuild Kit



- 33% Increase in wear surface
- O-ring inside of bushing holds grease in, keeps dirt out
- Spiraled grease groove includes bleed-off hole to indicate when fully greased
- Wider bushing for arm side with heavier load
- Quick & easy installation

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| A-FWPIVOT | John Deere Grain Drill: 1590, 1690, 1835, 1890, 1895, 1990 |

See us for pricing.

## Closing Wheel Pivot Rebuild Kit



- 33% Increase in wear surface
- O-ring inside of bushing holds grease in, keeps dirt out
- Spiraled grease groove includes bleed-off hole to indicate when fully greased
- Wider bushing for arm side with heavier load
- Quick & easy installation

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| A-CWPIVOT | John Deere Grain Drill: N530, N530C, N530F, N536, N536C, N540, N540C, N540F, N542, N542C, N543F, N550, N560, N560F, 750A, 1590, 1890, 1895, 1990 |

See us for pricing.

# On the straight and narrow.

Sure, with John Deere Precision Ag components installed on your equipment, you'll have straighter rows, lower input costs, and an easier time harvesting. But you know when our Precision Ag technology really shines? When your neighbor stops by to ask how you planted such a good-looking field. So, whatever equipment you're planting with, we have a solution to make your fields the envy of your neighbors.



## Guidance & Machine Control

AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits and GreenStar™ Ready Kits make it easy for you to be Precision Ag ready when the time arrives. The AutoTrac machine kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and AutoTrac Ready accessories. Display, receiver, and software to complete the system are sold separately. These field-installed kits are an integrated guidance solution for John Deere Tractors and are compatible with the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 system components. Gain the edge and get the results you want and need with genuine John Deere Precision Ag components.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION |
|---|---|---|
| PF90875 | AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit | 60-Series |
| PF90629 | AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit | 70-Series |
| PF90633 | AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit | 4730 and 4830 |
| BPF10387 | AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit | 6140R/6150R with MFWD |
| BPF10560 | AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit | 6140R/6150R with MFWD with a Non-suspended Front Axle |
| BPF10345 | AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit | 6170R/6190R/6210R with MFWD |
| BPF10346 | GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit | 6R-Series with MFWD |
| PF90863 | AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit | 8000-Series with MFWD (All Pins) |
| PF90862 | AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit | 8010-Series with MFWD (All Pins) |
| PF90861 | AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit | 8020 with MFWD with ILS |
| PF90497 | AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit | 8020-Series with MFWD (All Pins) |
| BPF12231 | GreenStar™ Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradable | John Deere and Other Makes Equipment |
| PF90452 | AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit | John Deere and Other Makes Equipment |
| PF90453 | AutoTrac™ Universal Auxiliary Resume Switch | John Deere and Other Makes Equipment |
| PF90697 | AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers | 90/600-Series Cornheads (30" or 75cm spacing) |

**See us for pricing.**






## Precision Ag Modems – R Modem

- The 4G modem is ideally suited for advanced telematics applications such as machine health monitoring, advanced logistics, machine control, and remote diagnostics. It is environmentally sealed and rigorously tested to ensure performance in the most demanding environmental conditions.
- The JDLink™ R Modem – 4G is the recommended 2G or 3G upgrade solution for most situations.

**The 4G modem with a high-profile antenna (PFA10882) is required for the following:**

- Machine Sync
- Machines requiring wireless or Bluetooth® wireless functionality
- New machine installations

**Benefits**

- When upgrading existing 2G/3G with JDLink™ R Modem – 4G:Quickly and easily upgrade older machines with the latest hardware solutions
- Keep costs low as kit uses existing parts for mounting previous generation antennas

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| PFA12692 | R Modem |

**See us for pricing.**






## Precision Ag Modems – M Modem

- The JDLink™ M modem is a perfect complement to new G5 and G5$^{Plus}$ Universal displays – particularly in older John Deere or non-John Deere machines and is also compatible with older generations of John Deere displays.
- The M modem gives you one portal for seamless data flow, automated data transfer and remote dealer support. That connection with your dealer provides machine monitoring, fleet management, machine maintenance plans and important machine alerts. With all your machines (Deere and non-Deere alike) connected in this one way, you get a consistent, reliable view of your data, your equipment, and the activities of your operation.

**The M modem is an option for you if:**

- Your run older machines that didn't come with built-in modem
- You own a mixed fleet and want all data to go into Operations Center
- You rent smaller tractors that didn't come with built-in modem

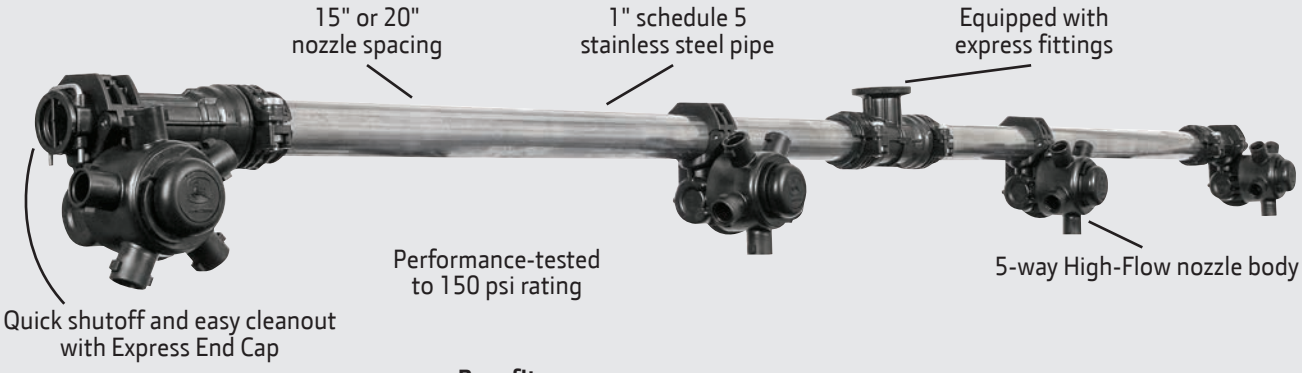
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| PFA12802 | M Modem |

**See us for pricing.**

**Ask about current financing specials when you use your John Deere Financial Multi-Use Account.**

# Express Boom Assembly

John Deere's Express Boom Assembly provides an economical solution to upgrade your sprayer to support today's complex applications and maximize sprayer performance.






**Benefits:**

- Convert 20" nozzle spacing to 15" or 15" to 20"
- Upgrade from polypropylene to stainless steel
- Eliminate warping, promoting even spray patterns
- Minimize cross-contamination
- Simplify cleanout
- Available for John Deere sprayers models 4630, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, and R4023

See us for all configuration options and ordering assistance.

## Express End Caps, Flush Valves and Flange Adapters

**Express Nozzle Body End Caps** improve system hygiene by removing the dead zone on the end of the boom pipes,reducing air and residue buildup.

- Allows air to escape through the nozzle body, reducing turn-off/turn-on times by up to 85%
- Removable end plug allows easy access for boom cleanout

**Express Flush Valves** allow quick flushes of the entire boom section with a turn of a handle and no tools required to open.

- Reduces flush time by 5 seconds per valve compared to standard Express End Caps alone
- Compact design limits the length it extends beyond the last nozzle body to fit most booms

**Flange Adapters** enable the use of Express Nozzle Body End Caps on 4-Series Sprayer models R4023, R4030, R4038, and R4045.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM74333314 | 1-in. Express Cap Fitting w/ Nozzle Body End Cap (high flow) | $46.78 | $43.04 |
| PM74333316 | 1-in. Express Cap Fitting w/ Nozzle Body End Cap (standard) | $46.78 | $43.04 |
| PS24000152 | End Cap Flange Adapter – Standard Flow | $11.62 | $10.69 |
| PS24000153 | End Cap Flange Adapter – High Flow | $11.62 | $10.69 |
| PS74333318 | Express Flush Valve – High Flow | $39.34 | $36.19 |
| PS74333320 | Express End Cap with Express Flush Valve Installed – High Flow | $57.93 | $53.30 |
| PS74333319 | Express Flush Valve – Standard Flow | $39.34 | $36.19 |
| PS74333321 | Express End Cap with Express Flush Valve Installed – Standard Flow | $57.93 | $53.30 |





## High-Pressure Auxiliary Filter Upgrade Kit

Enhance hydraulic filtration capabilities with John Deere's new high-pressure auxiliary filter. This filter enables more oil to be filtered with each pass through the hydraulic system. This upgrade is available from model year 2014 through model year 2019 on the following models: R4040, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060

**Features:**

- Designed to keep oil and auxiliary powered components clean
- Captures contaminants before they can cause damage within the sprayer's hydraulic system
- Adds an additional layer of protection for components such as steering, boom valve and functions that work off the auxiliary pump

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BKK11240 | High-Pressure Auxiliary Filter | $1,210.69 | **$1,113.83** |



## Underframe Shields

Simply mount these shields to the underside of the chassis to help protect your crop from entanglement in vehicle components. Shields are mounted on hinges to allow quick, easy access to vehicle components.

| NUMBER | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BN202453 | 4720, 4730 (s/n 4939 and below), and 4830 (s/n 3382 and below) | $2,295.70 | **$2,112.04** |
| BN202593 | 4730 (s/n 4940–8000) and 4830 (s/n 3383–8000) | $2,295.70 | **$2,112.04** |
| BN202613 | 4730 and 4830 (s/n 8001 and up) | $2,295.70 | **$2,112.04** |
| BN400415 | 4940 (s/n 18001 and up) | $2,295.70 | **$2,112.04** |
| BKK10284 | R4023 | $2,237.40 | **$2,058.41** |
| BKK10017 | R4030, R4038, R4045 | $2,295.70 | **$2,112.04** |



## Fence Row Nozzle Kit

Add more spray coverage along the fence row. With the XL nozzle, you can cover an additional 16.5-ft. It's as easy as flipping the switch in the cab (nozzles sold separately).

| NUMBER | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BN202057 | 4700, 4710, and 4720 | $1,596.10 | **$1,468.41** |
| BN202541 | 4730, 4830 | $1,596.10 | **$1,468.41** |
| BN202400 | 4920, 4930 | $1,596.10 | **$1,468.41** |
| BN400408 | 4940 | $1,596.10 | **$1,468.41** |
| BN300004 | 4630, R4023 | $1,596.10 | **$1,468.41** |
| BKK10289 | R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 | $1,250.70 | **$1,150.64** |



## Wheel and Crop Shields

**Wheel Motor Shields:** These shields help keep the crop and mud away from the inside of the wheel motor for easier cleaning and added protection from field debris. **Crop Shields:** Strong, durable, polyethylene wheel shields are available for 320, 380, and 420 tires to help prevent damage to crops.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BN202600 | Wheel Shields (quantity 2) – 4730, 4830 | $3,450.70 | **$3,174.64** |
| BN202605 | Wheel Motor Shields – 4720, 4730, 4830 | $ 971.30 | **$ 893.60** |
| BN400490 | Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (qty. 4). This option intended for crop deflection. R4023 | $5,902.60 | **$5,430.39** |
| BKK10182 | Wheel Shields and Crop Divider (qty. 4) – R4030, R4038, R4044 | $7,005.90 | **$6,445.43** |
| BKK10215 | Wheel Shield and Crop Divider (qty. 4) – R4045, R4060 | $7,752.80 | **$7,132.58** |

## BoomTrac Pro™ Height Control System

Increase application accuracy and minimize spray drift and skips with the help of this boom height-sensing software that responds to ground contour changes. Five-sensor system recommended for 120-foot (36.6M) boom or severe applications. Three sensor system is for relatively flat to gently rolling terrain.
**Applications:** 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940, R4023, R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 Sprayers



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MODEL | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BN202556 | 3-Sensor System | 4730, 4830 | $17,133.60 | $15,762.91 |
| BN202557 | 2 Additional Sensors | 4730, 4830 | $ 3,205.40 | $ 2,948.97 |
| BN202519 | 3-Sensor System | 4930, 4940 | $17,133.60 | $15,762.91 |
| BN202520 | 2 Additional Sensors | 4920, 4930, 4940 | $ 3,205.40 | $ 2,948.97 |
| BKK10019 | 5-Sensor System | R4030, R4038, and R4045 | $19,652.60 | $18,080.39 |

## Eductor

Conveniently add chemicals to the tank from the ground.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BN202396 | Stainless Steel | 4720, 4730, 4830 | $3,225.20 | $2,967.18 |
| BN202492 | Stainless Steel | 4730, 4830 | $4,585.90 | $4,219.03 |
| BN400409 | Stainless Steel | 4940 | $3,602.50 | $3,314.30 |
| BN400410 | Large Stainless Steel | 4940 | $4,965.40 | $4,568.17 |
| BN202401 | Stainless Steel | 4920, 4930 | $3,602.50 | $3,314.30 |
| BN300005 | Large Stainless Steel | R4023 | $3,103.10 | $2,854.85 |

## Hagie Sprayer Attachments

Looking to upgrade the performance of your Hagie Sprayer? The attachment kits listed below are available from John Deere, please see your local dealer for more information.



Rear Boom

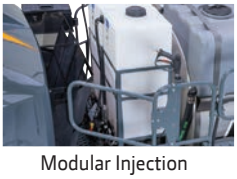


Crop Dividers





Tall Crop Package



Modular Injection



Side Fill

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5HGAMK001 | Rear Boom for STS, 15" | $1,486.69 | $1,367.75 |
| 5HGAMK015 | Tall Crop Option for STS 10/12, Model Years 2014 to 2016 | $4,503.76 | $4,143.46 |
| 5HGAMK047 | Tall Crop Option for STS 10/12, Model Years 2017 to 2018 | $4,473.45 | $4,115.57 |
| 5HGAMK063 | Tall Crop Option for DTS, Model Years 2016 to 2018 | $1,231.79 | $1,133.25 |
| 5HGAMK056 | Front Fill Option for STS 10/12/14/16, Model Years 2014 to 2018 | $1,485.04 | $1,366.24 |
| 5HGAMK011 | STS Crop Divider, Model Years 2015 to 2017 | $1,243.54 | $1,144.06 |
| 5HGAMK007 | STS Crop Divider, STS 10/12/14/16, Model Years 2014 to 2015, Standard Leg | $1,169.16 | $1,075.63 |
| 5HGAMK036 | DTS Crop Divider, Model Years 2016 to 2018 | $ 952.51 | $ 876.31 |
| 5HGAMK105 | Intake Scoop for STS 10/12/14, Model Year 2017 – STS 10/12, Model Year 2018 | $1,268.31 | $1,166.85 |
| 5HGAMK107 | Intake Scoop for STS 16, Model Year 2017 – STS 14/16, Model Year 2017 | $1,253.45 | $1,153.17 |
| 5HGAMK053 | Foamer Option for STS 10/12/14/16, Model Years 2016 to 2018 | $4,503.03 | $4,142.79 |
| 5HGAMK102 | Night Spray Lights for STS 90/100' Boom, Model Years 2016 to 2018 | $ 407.37 | $ 374.78 |
| 5HGAMK104 | Night Spray Lights for STS 120' Hybrid Boom, Model Years 2017 to 2018 | $ 387.96 | $ 356.92 |



## Save More on a New Set of Nozzles
## 15% off the purchase of 80 or more spray nozzles.

Have you been thinking about buying a new set of spray nozzles? Maybe you've had your eye on a drift reduction nozzle like the Low-drift Max, or need the coverage of the versatile 3D. Worn spray nozzles can change the pressure or droplet size you are trying to reach, making your application less effective. See your John Deere dealer today and ask about how you can save up to 15% off a set of new spray nozzles. Hurry in, promotion ends February 29th.

Receive 15% off the purchase of 80 or more spray nozzles. Offer valid between December 1, 2023 and February 29, 2024 at participating dealers. Dealer participation may vary. Other restrictions may apply. Offer cannot be combined with any other offer and may be discontinued or modified without notice at any time.

## Nozzle Selection Made Easy

Want a quick and easy way to pick the right nozzle family? We have you covered with our nozzle selection guide. Follow the chart and discover which nozzle type is right for you in a snap.

**Visit our Deere.com page to find out more.**

Scan for more information

# SPRAY NOZZLE SELECTION GUIDE

| What are you spraying? | When are you spraying? | Are you using a PWM system?** | Is your chemical Contact or Systmenic? | Primary Concern: Drift | Primary Concern: Coverage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liquid Fertilizer Plant Nutrients | Pre-Emerge | | | High-Flow | High-Flow |
| | Post-Emerge | | | SSC | SSC |
| Herbicides Weed Control | Pre-Emerge | No | | ULDM | GuardianAIR™ Twin |
| | | Yes | | ULDM | LDT or 3D† |
| | Post-Emerge | No | Systemic | ULDM or ULD | GAT, LDT, or 3D† |
| | | | Contact | LDM | GAT, LDT, or 3D† |
| | | Yes | | LDM | LDT or 3D† |
| Dicamba**/2,4-D | | | | ULDM | ULD and LDM |
| Plant Growth Regulators | Post-Emerge | No | | ULD | GAT, LDT, or 3D† |
| | | Yes | | LDM | LDT or 3D† |
| Insectcide/ Fungicide | Post-Emerge | No | Systemic | LDM | GAT, LDT, or 3D† |
| | | | Contact | GAT or LDM | GAT, LDT, or 3D† |
| | | Yes | | LDM | LDT or 3D† |
| Desiccants | Pre-Harvest | No | Systemic | ULD | GAT, LDT, or 3D† |
| | | | Contact | LDM | GAT, LDT, or 3D† |
| | | Yes | | LDM | LDT or 3D† |

Spray quality will vary with pressure. For details, see nozzle-specific spray quality charts. Always comply with the product label recommendations or latest manufacturer advice on application on spray quality.

†When using the 3D and PWM at less than 30 Hz you must install the nozzles facing the same direction.

** Use as indicated on approved label.


High Flow (HF)


Straight Stream Ceramic (SSC)


Ultra Low-Drift (ULD)


3D


Low-Drift Max (LDM)


Low-Drift Twin (LDT)


Ultra Low-Drift Max (ULDM)


GuardianAIR™ Twin (GAT)

## Improve Plant Health with spot-on coverage from every angle

Try the **Nozzle Select Tool on the New EquipmentPlus App** or see your John Deere Dealer

This Decision Tree is designed to be illustrative in providing guidance when selecting spray nozzles for different applications. Always follow the chemical manufacturers' recommendations for application rates and sprayer configuration when selecting an application specific nozzle.

(10/21)





Spray Pattern from Ultra-low drift Max

## Drift Control Nozzles

John Deere offers multiple nozzles families providing effective drift reduction and regulatory label compliance. Approved for the application of Dicamba and 2,4-D the nozzle families listed below provide applicator flexibility in a wide variety of weather conditions and application types.

In the picture, see an example of the spray pattern provided by the large air-inducted droplets from the Ultra low-drift Max nozzle.



## **Ultra-low drift Max** – Post-Emerge Systemic Herbicides

- 130° spray angle allows lower boom heights to reduce drift and to prevent pattern collapse when using drift reduction adjuvants
- Air-induction droplets to reduce drift
- Delivers Extremely Coarse and Ultra Coarse droplets for 90–95% drift reduction compared to standard flat fan nozzle
- ExactApply™ compatible with AutoSelect A/B, and conventional spraying

List $11.20 /ea.

**Now $10.30 /ea.**



## **Low-drift Max** – Post-Emerge Systemic Applications

- 120° wide and 60° thick pattern provides optimum coverage while maintaining overlap at low boom heights
- Dual pre-orifice nozzle reduces drift with Coarse, Very Coarse and Extremely Coarse droplets
- ExactApply™ compatible with 15-Hz & 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B, and conventional spraying
- **Industry exclusive from John Deere**

List $13.42 /ea.

**Now $12.35 /ea.**

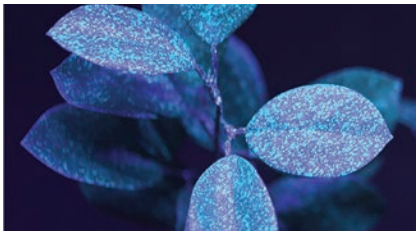


## **Ultra-low-drift** – Pre- and Post-Emerge Systemic Herbicides

- Ideal for use when drift reduction is paramount (Included on Dicamba and 2,4-D chemical labels)
- Air-induced droplets provide precise droplet control to minimize drift potential without sacrificing coverage
- 60° thick spray pattern and 120° wide spray angle enables lower boom height
- ExactApply™ compatible with AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List $10.49 /ea.

**Now $9.65 /ea.**



Spray Pattern from 3D Nozzle

## Coverage Nozzles

John Deere offers a lineup of spray nozzles designed for maximizing coverage. Ideal for the applications of contact herbicides, fungicides and insecticides these nozzles can provide the highest levels of spray coverage while also providing moderate levels drift reduction that may minimize off target drift and spray droplet evaporation. See an example of the coverage provided by the 3D nozzles shown on the image to the right.



Scan for more information

## **3D** – All-Purpose Coverage Nozzle

- Delivers up to 10% increase in weed control over conventional flat fans*
- 50–75% less drift compared to flat fan nozzles
- Tight, inclined spray pattern is designed to be installed alternating forward and backward to provide 3-dimensional coverage on hard-to-hit targets
- High-velocity droplets provide excellent canopy penetrations
- ExactApply™ compatible with 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List $8.59 /ea.

**Now $7.90 /ea.**



## **GuardianAIR™ Twin** – Post-Emerge Plant Health, Complex Canopies, and Contact Herbicides

- High-coverage forward- and rear-facing fans penetrate dense canopies
- Air-induced droplets for high-coverage applications where on-target delivery is important
- Perfect for low crops with complex canopies such as small grains and soybeans
- ExactApply™ compatible with AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List $10.70 /ea.

**Now $9.84 /ea.**

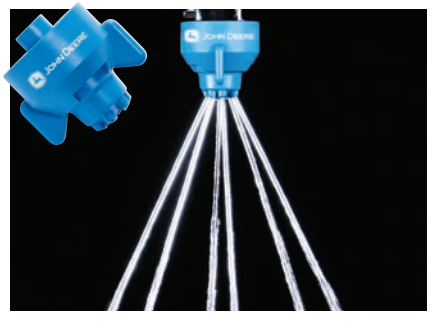


## **High Flow** – Pre- and Post-Emerge Fertilizer

- Tapered wide-angle fan style promotes uniform nutrient application
- 140° pattern allows low boom height, minimizing corrosive effects on equipment
- Large droplets reduce drift compared to flood or deflect nozzles
- ExactApply™ compatible with 15-Hz & 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List $12.66 /ea.

**Now $11.65 /ea.**



## **Straight Stream Ceramic** – Pre- and Post-Emerge Fertilizer

- Six-stream pattern minimizes foliar contact and ensures uniform coverage
- Ceramic metering orifice provides wear resistance when spraying corrosive fertilizers
- Stable streams reduce atomization and prevents leaf burn, making it ideal for top dress use
- ExactApply™ compatible with 15-Hz & 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List $9.99 /ea

**Now $9.19 /ea.**

## Solution System Cleaning

Flowmeters are a critical part of the sprayer and require regular cleaning. Flowmeters that are not maintained and cleaned at regular intervals can give erratic readings, affecting the application rate.

**To avoid damage to flowmeters and prevent possible chemical application rate issues:**

- Flush the solution system daily as described in Operator's Manual with clean water.
- Remove flowmeters as required and clean the turbine and bearing area with TY26101 John Deere Brake and Parts Cleaner.
- Properly clean and winterize solution system when preparing machine for storage. (See the Storage section of the Operator's Manual for procedure.)

Watch our YouTube® video on Solution System Cleaning to learn more.




Scan for more information

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AN305056 | Flowmeter Insert | 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940 , R4023-R4060, 408R–412R, 612R–616R | $461.64 | **$424.71** |
| AKK23982 | Flowmeter Sensor | 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940 , R4023–R4060, 408R–412R, 612R–616R | $203.49 | **$187.21** |
| AN305055 | Flowmeter Assembly (Housing , insert and sensor) | 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940 , R4023–R4060, 408R–412R, 612R–616R | $732.09 | **$673.52** |

## SC-2 Sprayer Calibrator

- Automatically calculates and displays tip flow rate (in gpm, l/min, oz/min), tip wear (in percent), and application rate (in gpa, l/ha)
- Fast and simple operation with readings in about 10 seconds per tip
- Helps quickly identify worn spray nozzle tips (recommend tip replacement once flow rate exceeds that of new tip by 10%)
- Accurately measures true tip flow rate that is essential for calibrating today's high-tech sprayers
- Replaces discontinued SC-1 Sprayer Calibrator (PM23890)




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM38790 | SpotOn® Sprayer Calibrator Model SC-2 (up to 2.25-gpm) | $179.00 | **$164.68** |

## SC-5 Universal Flow Meter

- Quickly and accurately check water flow from spray nozzles.
- Provides high-resolution digital flow rate display within seconds.
- Fits in tights spaces with as little as 7.5-in. (19cm) clearance height.
- Controls strong nozzle spray with internal diffuser pad.
- Self-contained for one-handed operation (no moving parts).
- Replaces discontinued SC-4 Sprayer Calibrator (PM24200).




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM38580 | SpotOn® SC-5 Universal Flow Meter (up to 5-gpm) | $239.00 | **$219.88** |



# ExactApply™ Nozzle Compatibility and Maintenance

Scan for more information on assembly




## ExactApply™ Nozzle Body Service Parts

Keep your ExactApply system working at it's best by inspecting and replacing worn parts. Service parts are available for the ExactApply nozzle body assembly. You'll also find instructions on how to service the assembly on the YouTube® link.

| NUMBER | CALLOUT | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| AKK33737 | 1 | ExactApply™ Single-product Nozzle Body Assembly |
| AKK28954 | 2 | Electrical Solenoid Coil |
| AKK39953 | 3 | Solenoid Valve Assembly |
| KK49758 | | Solenoid Valve Seat |
| AKK39954 | | Solenoid Valve Seal Kit |
| AKK27643 | | Plunger Kit (plunger and spring) |
| KK25594 | 4 | Solenoid Valve Pin |
| KK65004 | 5 | Nozzle Turret |
| KK40476 | 6 | Turret Retainer Clip |
| WZ1441712 | | Nozzle Turret Cap Plug |
| AKK24868 | | Nozzle Body Seal Kit |

**See us for pricing.**



## ExactApply™ Nozzle Maintenance Kit – AKK23253

To ensure nozzle bodies are serviced correctly, an ExactApply maintenance kit (AKK23253) is available. The maintenance kit is equipped with tools to properly disassemble and reassemble the nozzle body. The maintenance kit contains: Torque wrench, special service tool, pick, brush, solenoid value, pins, clips and hardware.

## ExactApply™ Nozzle Compatibility with Pulsing

Wondering which John Deere nozzles are compatible with Pulse Width Modulation on the ExactApply system? See the chart below for details. Your John Deere dealer is available to answer your questions and meet all your part needs.

| NOZZLE | 15 Hz | 30 HZ |
|---|---|---|
| 3D | Yes | Yes |
| 3D90 | Yes | Yes |
| Extended Range | Yes | Yes |
| Flat Fan | Yes | Yes |
| Flood | No | No |
| Guardian™ (LDX) | Yes | Yes |
| GuardianAIR™ Twin | No | No |
| High-flow | Yes | Yes |
| Low-drift Max | Yes | Yes |
| Low-drift Twin | Yes | Yes |
| Straight-stream Ceramic | Yes | Yes |
| Ultra-low-drift | No | No |
| Ultra-low-drift Max | Yes | Yes |

# Protect your crops and equipment




## Get superior cleaning power with leading Spray System Cleaners

A lot has changed in the past decade. Bigger sprayers, more powerful crop protection products, and increased tank mixing can lead to cross contamination and reduced yields when sprayers aren't cleaned properly.

Ordinary tank cleaners were never designed to remove oily residues that can build up throughout the entire liquid system of a sprayer. Erase™ is a powerful spray system cleaner that exceeds the capabilities of ordinary tank cleaners. Erase emulsifies oily residues in tanks, sprayer lines, and hoses while elevating rinsate pH to degrade vulnerable crop protection products. Combined with good sprayer cleaning technique, Erase virtually eliminates the risk of cross-contamination that leads to crop injury complaints, yield loss, and a damaged reputation as a professional applicator.

### Erase

Powerful spray system cleaner that penetrates and removes dried-on and oily residue in tanks, sprayer lines, and hoses to help prevent cross-contamination.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PM433QT | Erase Spray System Cleaner | 1 qt. | $14.07 | $12.94 |
| PM43301 | Erase Spray System Cleaner | 1 gal. | $41.60 | $38.27 |

### Enduron PSI™

Formulated marking foam that generates greater volumes of foam for higher operating pressures and application speeds.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PM65201 | Enduron PSI | 1 gal. | $40.46 | $37.22 |

### Tracer™ Hot Pink

Marking foam colorant that increases foam visibility in drilled crops and heavy residue situations where optical clarity of white foam is limited.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PM741QT | Tracer Hot Pink | 1 qt. | $42.49 | $39.09 |

### Gundown Elite™

Defoaming agent that works in seconds to provide faster results.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PM739QT | Gundown Elite | 1 qt. | $22.92 | $21.09 |
| PM73901 | Gundown Elite | 1 gal. | $69.79 | $64.21 |

### Super Signal Blue

Concentrated blue spray pattern indicator from Precision Labs provides temporary visibility of spray applications. This product is ideal for use with John Deere's See & Spray™ systems.

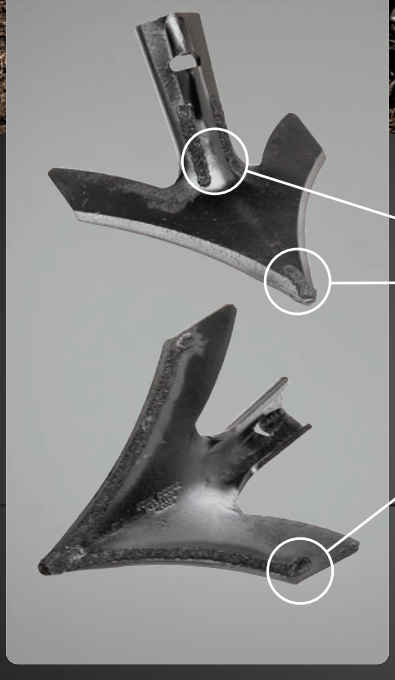
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM740QT | Super Signal Blue – Quart | $ 33.31 | $ 30.65 |
| PM74025 | Super Signal Blue – 2.5 Gallon | $209.56 | $192.80 |

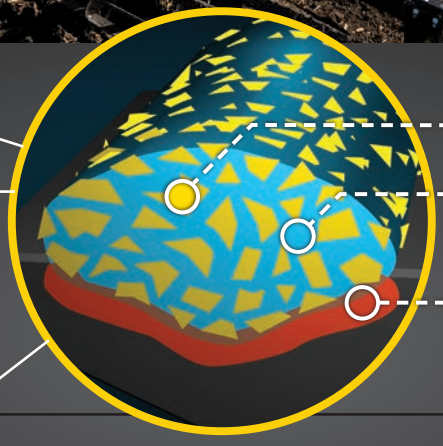




NEWLY IMPROVED

# PLUS SWEEPS






Swap out your sweeps less often – and cover far more acres – with newly improved PLUS Sweeps. Manufactured with a uniquely formulated tungsten-carbide blend that's applied to the nose, wing and neck, PLUS Sweeps provide **extraordinary wear resistance** (lasting two to three times longer than uncoated sweeps[1]). Now available on both **Perma-Loc™ High-Productivity** and **Tru-Width™ sweeps**, you'll be able to cultivate consistent seedbeds acre after acre.

[1]Based on internal testing at John Deere.



## New PLUS Sweeps Now Last Even Longer

The long wear life PLUS sweeps are available in both the Tru-Width™ and High Productivity version and attach to the John Deere Perma-Loc™ attaching system. This expands the offering of these longer wear life sweeps as the previous version was only available as High Productivity. A Tungsten Carbide blend is robotically applied to the nose, underneath the wing and the neck of the PLUS sweep. Internal testing has shown the newest version lasts 2 to 3 times longer than an uncoated sweep. This helps growers spend less time changing worn sweeps and more time preparing the seedbed to hit the critical planting window. By holding their original shape throughout the tillage season, PLUS sweeps help to ensure a consistent, quality tillage job, from the first acre to the last.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tru-Width™** | | | |
| KK79146 | 7" Tru-Width™ PLUS Sweep | $37.71 | **$34.69** |
| KK79147 | 9" Tru-Width™ PLUS Sweep | $39.60 | **$36.43** |
| KK79148 | 10" Tru-Width™ PLUS Sweep | $40.80 | **$37.54** |
| **High Productivity** | | | |
| KK79142 | 7" High Productivity PLUS Sweep | $38.08 | **$35.03** |
| KK79144 | 9" High Productivity PLUS Sweep | $40.27 | **$37.05** |
| KK79145 | 10" High Productivity PLUS Sweep | $41.63 | **$38.30** |




# Field Cultivator Parts

## 15% OFF[1] Select Sweeps When You Buy 50 Or More

Swoop in and get 15% OFF rugged, long-lasting John Deere sweeps. Buy 50 or more of a single sweep (Tru-Width™, High Productivity, or PLUS sweeps) to receive discount. Offer ends 2/29/24.

*[1]Receive 15% OFF select John Deere field cultivator sweeps, to be applied to the total purchase price before applicable taxes, shipping rates, and delivery charges. Offer valid between November 1, 2023, and February 29, 2024, at participating John Deere dealers in the U.S. Other restrictions may apply. See your John Deere dealer for details.*

## High Productivity Sweeps



These sweeps deliver the ultimate in performance, productivity, wear life, and shape retention. Available in bolt-on and Perma-Loc™ versions and four wing widths.

- Designed for top performance at 7–10 mph
- Low wing profile creates less draft, leaves a level finish
- Sharp edge effortlessly cuts through residue

| NUMBER | SIZE | CROWN | STYLE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N331103 | 7-in. | Low | Bolt-On | $18.67 | $17.18 |
| N331104 | 9-in. | Low | Bolt-On | $19.65 | $18.08 |
| N331105 | 10-in. | Low | Bolt-On | $20.63 | $18.98 |
| N331106 | 12-in. | Low | Bolt-On | $22.32 | $20.53 |
| N331099 | 7-in. | Low | Perma-Loc™ | $19.04 | $17.52 |
| N331100 | 9-in. | Low | Perma-Loc™ | $20.13 | $18.52 |
| N331101 | 10-in. | Low | Perma-Loc™ | $20.81 | $19.15 |
| KK26370 | 12-in. | Low | Perma-Loc™ | $21.80 | $20.06 |

## Tru-Width™ Sweeps



Available in both bolt-on and Perma-Loc™ styles, the Tru-Width sweeps help maintain cutting width throughout the life of the sweep. The wings are clipped for minimum soil side throw. With its wraparound design, Tru-Width sweeps provide even draft and maximum holding power. Compared to the conventional sweeps, Tru-Width sweeps are the choice for growers who require optimal scouring in sticky or wet soil.

| NUMBER | SIZE | CROWN | STYLE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N182039 | 7-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $18.09 | $16.64 |
| N182040 | 9-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $19.04 | $17.52 |
| N182041 | 10-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $19.99 | $18.39 |
| N182042 | 11-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $19.12 | $17.59 |
| N182043 | 12-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $21.80 | $20.06 |
| N238333 | 7-in. | Medium | Perma-Loc™ | $18.85 | $17.34 |
| N238334 | 9-in. | Medium | Perma-Loc™ | $19.80 | $18.22 |
| N238335 | 10-in. | Medium | Perma-Loc™ | $20.40 | $18.77 |
| N238336 | 12-in. | Medium | Perma-Loc™ | $22.19 | $20.41 |

## Conventional Sweeps



These conventional wing sweeps provide excellent soil mixing and residue retention. The design provides an excellent option for the lowest cost investment.

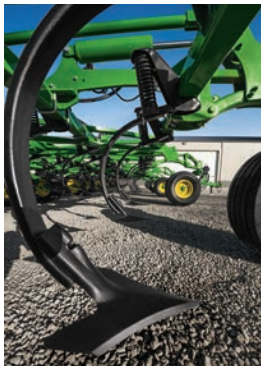
| NUMBER | SIZE | CROWN | STYLE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N130166 | 7-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $16.49 | $15.17 |
| N130167 | 9-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $17.39 | $16.00 |
| N130168 | 10-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $18.35 | $16.88 |
| N973MN | 12-in. | Medium | Bolt-On | $20.15 | $18.54 |



## Row Crop Cultivator Sweeps

These conventional wing sweeps provide excellent soil mixing and residue retention. The wing ends are clipped for minimum soil side throw. The design provides an excellent option for the lowest cost investment.

| NUMBER | SIZE | THICKNESS | SHANK ANGLE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Narrow Wing, Medium Crown:** | | | | | |
| N239040 | 4-in. | 3/16-in. | 55-degree | $11.65 | **$10.72** |
| N239041 | 6-in. | 3/16-in. | 55-degree | $13.33 | **$12.26** |
| N239042 | 8-in. | 3/16-in. | 55-degree | $14.67 | **$13.50** |
| N239043 | 10-in. | 3/16-in. | 55-degree | $15.99 | **$14.71** |



## Field Cultivator Standards

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N235292 | Shank – 150-lb. Trip Force | 980, 985, 2200, 2210 | $ 53.60 | **$ 49.31** |
| N237964 | Shank – 200-lb. Trip Force | 980, 985, 2200, 2210, 2230 | $ 53.26 | **$ 49.00** |
| BN231513 | Tru-Position™ c-Shank Bracket Kit 150-lb. | | $156.20 | **$143.70** |
| BN231404 | Tru-Position™ c-Shank Bracket Kit 200-lb. | 2210, 2230, 2330 | $233.20 | **$214.54** |
| BN260701 | Tru-Position™ c-Shank Hardware Kit | 2210 | $ 34.10 | **$ 31.37** |
| N237810 | S-Shank Tine | 980, 2210, 2230 | $ 67.14 | **$ 61.77** |




## Perma-Loc™ Adapters and Springs

Heavy-duty cast adapter with stainless steel locking spring ensures a tight fit and easy installation. Optional removal tool available for quick change of the sweep.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Adapters:** | | | |
| N237614 | 47-Degree Curved Adapter | $ 4.79 | **$ 4.41** |
| N237616 | 51-Degree Curved Adapter | $ 6.56 | **$ 6.04** |
| N330001 | 47-Degree Flat for DMi | $ 4.72 | **$ 4.34** |
| **Locking Springs:** | | | |
| N237620 | For 47-Degree Adapter | $ 3.34 | **$ 3.07** |
| N237621 | For 51-Degree Adapter | $ 7.28 | **$ 6.70** |
| **Removal Tool:** | | | |
| N237623 | Optional Removal Tool | $47.64 | **$43.83** |



## Poly Shank Protector

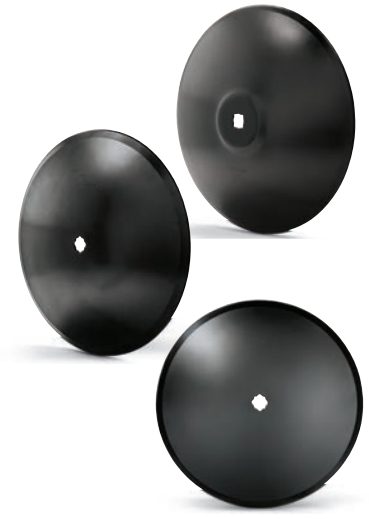
Poly shank protector is designed to improve material flow around the shank and eliminate large buildup of debris. Radius design helps shed roots and reduce horsepower needed to pull the tool through the field.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| TY15990 | 1 3/4" x 9" Fits Field and Row Crop Cultivators with Mounting Hole Center 1 5/8" to 2" | $ 2.23 | **$ 2.05** |
| TY15991 | 2" x 10" Fits Standards with Mounting Centers 1 3/4" to 2 1/2" | $ 2.23 | **$ 2.05** |
| KK51728 | Sweep Extender for Field Cultivators (3 holes) | $26.67 | **$24.54** |
| A-TY15990 | A&I Poly Shank Protector (1 3/4" x 9") | $ 2.03 | |



## John Deere Diamond Series Disk Blades

- Made of reliable, long-lasting steel for high-performance disking
- Precision-sharp edges for proper residue cutting and sizing
- Made in the U.S.A.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Spherical, Plain Edge:** | | | |
| B31315 | 18-in. x 0.138, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $ 76.89 | $ 69.20 |
| A47239 | 18-in. x 0.197, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $ 83.68 | $ 75.31 |
| B31318 | 20-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square (2.03-in. Concavity) | $ 98.08 | $ 88.27 |
| N231991 | 20-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square (1.63-in. Concavity) | $ 96.81 | $ 87.13 |
| N330738 | 20-in. x 0.197, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $102.76 | $ 92.48 |
| A49254 | 22-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $118.73 | $106.86 |
| N402465 | 20-in. x 0.177, 2-in. Round | $100.97 | $ 90.87 |
| A35487 | 22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $147.80 | $133.02 |
| A42170 | 22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/2-in. Round | $ 92.68 | $ 83.41 |
| N242216 | 22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $141.45 | $127.31 |
| N242996 | 22-in. x 0.256, Plain Edge Disk Blade | $141.93 | $127.74 |
| N240064 | 24-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $154.01 | $138.61 |
| N241278 | 24-in. x 0.197, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $157.53 | $141.78 |
| B35606 | 24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $150.53 | $135.48 |
| N242322 | 24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $166.19 | $149.57 |
| B35608 | 26-in. x 0.256, 1 1/4-in. Square | $210.36 | $189.32 |
| N242039 | 26-in. x 0.256, 1 1/4-in. Square | $230.61 | $207.55 |
| **Conical, Plain Edge:** | | | |
| A28610 | 22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square | $154.36 | $138.92 |
| K37324 | 24-in. x 0.187, 1 1/2-in. Round | $114.65 | $103.19 |
| B32715 | 24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/4-in. Square | $196.77 | $177.09 |
| B28211 | 24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/2-in. Square | $200.25 | $180.23 |
| B29353 | 26-in. x 0.256, 1 1/2-in. Square | $208.29 | $187.46 |

## John Deere Vertical Tillage Blades

- Solid, shallow concavity spherical blade chops and sizes residue, manages weeds and root balls, and removes field ruts
- Solid, shallow concavity blade mixes soil and residue, aerates soil, and anchors residue



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2623VT, 2633VT** | | | |
| N242994 | 18-in. x 0.177, 2-in Round Plain Edge | $ 83.68 | $ 75.31 |
| N242916 | 22-in. x 0.197, 2-in. Round – Plain Edge | $115.23 | $103.71 |
| N403847 | 22-in. x 0.197, 2-in. Round – Wavy Edge | $150.33 | $135.30 |
| **2660VT** | | | |
| KK89792 | 22-in. x 6.5mm, 2-in. Round | $160.79 | $144.71 |
| KK50221 | 20-in. x 0.256, 2-in. Round | $186.85 | $168.17 |
| **2680H High Speed Disk** | | | |
| 5NS90340002 | 20-in. x 0.26, Notched Blade* | $146.72 | $132.05 |
| 5NS90340003 | 20-in. x 0.26, Plain Blade* | $142.24 | $128.02 |

* 2680H Blades use 4 bolts design to mount, no center hole.

## 2680H High Speed Disk Parts



The 2680H High-Performance Disk gives operators the ability to cover acres quickly. Keep this two-season tool moving fast by replacing worn parts and disk blades. The 2680H features either smooth or notched blades mounted on arms that move individually. Blades are also easy to replace. Rather than having to remove an entire gang, just replace an individual blade.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5NS90340002 | 20-in. x 0.26 Notched Blade | $146.72 | **$132.05** |
| 5NS90340003 | 20-in. x 0.26 Plain Blade | $142.24 | **$128.02** |
| 5NS90340007 | Smooth Disc, 18 | $133.28 | **$119.95** |
| 5NS90340028 | Hub for Disk Blade | $160.16 | **$144.14** |
| 5NS90139004 | Nylock Nut for Disk Hub (for 5NS90340001) | $ 10.80 | **$ 9.72** |
| 5NS90109584 | Hardware for Disk Hub | $ 3.60 | **$ 3.24** |
| 5NS90340004 | Torsional Damper | $ 20.40 | **$ 18.36** |
| 5NS90340050 | Bushing (New) | $ 16.38 | **$ 14.74** |
| 5NS55401716 | Scraper Blade | $ 40.32 | **$ 36.29** |
| 5NS90340010 | Bearing, Rubber Roller | $729.00 | **$656.10** |
| 5NS55401693 | Spacer for Rubber Roller Bearing (4 required) | $ 21.05 | **$ 18.95** |
| 5NS55401694 | Spacer for Rubber Roller Bearing (2 required) | $ 14.06 | **$ 12.65** |

## 2660VT Vertical Tillage Parts



The 2660VT is a vertical tillage tool with the versatility to work in both spring and fall seasons. Make sure your 2660VT is able to handle changing field conditions by replacing worn or damaged parts.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Blades:** | | | |
| KK89792 | 22-in. x 6.5mm, 2-in. Round hole Disk Blade | $160.79 | **$144.71** |
| KK50221 | 20-in. x 6.5mm, 2-in. Round hole Disk Blade | $186.85 | **$168.17** |
| BN402942 | 22-in. x 6.5mm, 6-bolt holes – Middle Breaker | $ 85.00 | **$ 76.50** |
| N243053 | Spring Cushion Bearing Hanger | $359.43 | **$323.49** |
| KK37536 | Pillow Block Bearing Housing w/o Bearing | $ 98.76 | **$ 88.88** |
| KK53324 | Bearing Liner Sleeve | $ 26.79 | **$ 24.11** |
| A36772 | Bearing Flange Gasket | $ 5.63 | **$ 5.07** |
| A39169 | 4-Hole Pressed Flange Bearing Housing, 100mm | $ 21.55 | **$ 19.40** |
| AA29784 | 4-Hole Pressed Flange Bearing Housing, 100mm | $ 24.75 | **$ 22.28** |
| N400199 | Gang Spacer Washer – 6.35mm (0.25") | $ 14.86 | **$ 13.37** |
| N243008 | Gang Bolt – RH M50 x 2151 | $712.63 | **$641.37** |
| N243005 | Gang Bolt – LH M50 x 1959 | $655.62 | **$590.06** |
| AN400230 | Disk Gang Spool | $ 96.51 | **$ 86.86** |
| KK13054 | Metallic Concave Washer | $127.60 | **$114.84** |
| KK60441 | 1-Finger Scraper | $151.75 | **$136.58** |
| KK58761 | 2-Finger Scraper | $208.83 | **$187.95** |
| KK60437 | 3-Finger Scraper | $272.21 | **$244.99** |

# Maintain the life of your Disk with Genuine John Deere OEM Disk Harrow Parts.



## Disk Maintenance Parts

Make sure you maintain your disk with John Deere OEM parts to be able to get the longest life out of your equipment. John Deere gang bolts, scrapers, spools, and sleeves can help keep your machine running so you can manage tough crop residue and even distribution in any field condition.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gang Bolts – See us for Specific Lengths:** | | | | |
| A20616 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 77.7") | **Disk:** 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637 | $116.49 | **$104.84** |
| A20134 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 59.7") | **Disk:** 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637 | $105.70 | **$ 95.13** |
| A20615 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 68.7") | **Disk:** 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637 | $112.64 | **$101.38** |
| A40826 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 95.7") | **Disk:** 215, 235, 630, 637 | $157.50 | **$141.75** |
| A20617 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 86.7") | **Disk:** 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637 | $139.60 | **$125.64** |
| A20133 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 50.7") | **Disk:** 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637 | $ 93.25 | **$ 83.93** |
| B34226 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 78.84") | **Disk:** 310, 315, 330, 331, 335, 340, 355, 360, 635, 650, 670 | $215.98 | **$194.38** |
| A40827 | Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 107.7") | **Disk:** 215, 235, 630, 637 | $185.04 | **$166.54** |
| **Scrapers:** | | | | |
| N242551 | Scraper, 3/4" Arms | **Disk:** 235, 2620, 2323, 2625, 2323VT, 2630, 2633, 2635, 2633VT, 3720, 512, 630, 637 | $ 13.83 | **$ 12.45** |
| N241152 | Scraper | **Disk:** 510, 650 | $ 18.83 | **$ 16.95** |
| A20006 | Scraper | **Disk:** 110, 111, 115, 210, 220, 230 | $ 9.05 | **$ 8.15** |
| N242909 | Scraper, 7/8" Arms | **Disk:** 331, 335, 510, 512, 637, 640, 650, 670, | $ 11.99 | **$ 10.79** |
| N405093 | 5" Scraper Blade | **Disk:** 2620, 2630, 2623VT, 2633VT, 2720, 2730 | $ 15.84 | **$ 14.26** |
| N403316 | 7" Scraper Blade | **Disk:** 2620, 2630, 2623VT, 2633VT, 2720, 2730 | $ 19.84 | **$ 17.86** |
| **Sleeves & Spools:** | | | | |
| A20648 | Sleeve (9" spacing) | **Disk:** 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 621, 627, 630, 655, 660, 630, 637 | $ 16.50 | **$ 14.85** |
| KK14510 | Sleeve (9" spacing) | **Disk:** 2620, 2623, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2635 | $ 17.33 | **$ 15.60** |
| A20647 | Sleeve (7 1/4" spacing) | **Disk:** 210, 215, 235, 621, 627, 637 | $ 15.32 | **$ 13.79** |
| B34203 | Sleeve (9" spacing) | **Disk:** 210, 215, 235, 621, 627, 630, 637 | $ 70.53 | **$ 63.48** |
| B34204 | Sleeve (11" spacing) | **Disk:** 310, 315, 330, 331, 335, 340, 350, 355, 370, 375, 510, 512, 637, 640, 670 | $ 68.42 | **$ 61.58** |
| KK14512 | Sleeve (11" spacing) | **Disk:** 2620, 2623, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2635, 2720, 2730 | $ 22.07 | **$ 19.86** |
| KK53324 | Sleeve (7 1/4" spacing) | **Disk:** 2620, 2623, 2625, 2623VT, 2630, 2633, 2635, 2633VT | $ 26.79 | **$ 24.11** |
| N241315 | Spool (7 1/4" or 9" spacing) | **Disk:** 220, 225, 621, 627, 630, 655, 660, 637 | $ 21.74 | **$ 19.57** |
| N241314 | Spool (9" spacing) | **Disk:** 220, 225, 621, 627, 630, 655, 660, 637 | $ 40.33 | **$ 36.30** |
| AN183629 | Spool (9" spacing) | **Disk:** 220, 621, 627, 630, 637 | $ 49.37 | **$ 44.43** |
| N240970 | Spool (9" or 11" spacing) | **Disk:** 355, 425, 510, 512, 635, 637, 640, 650, 670 | $ 72.32 | **$ 65.09** |
| KK14362 | Spool (9" spacing) | **Disk:** 2620, 2630, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2635, 425, 637, 650, 670 | $ 94.32 | **$ 84.89** |
| AN183748 | Spool (7 1/4" spacing) | **Disk:** 621, 627, 630, 637 | $ 45.83 | **$ 41.25** |



## Disk Bearings for CNH, IHC, and New Holland Applications

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PMDS209TT2 | 1 3/4-in. (45.0mm) | $53.04 | **$47.74** |
| JD9448 | 1 1/8-in. (28.6mm) | $68.61 | **$61.75** |
| PMDS211TTR2 | 2 3/16-in. (55.6mm) | $77.67 | **$69.90** |
| PMFD209RA | 1 3/4-in. (45.0mm) | $46.40 | **$41.76** |
| JD9248 | 1 1/8-in. (28.6mm) | $42.03 | **$37.83** |
| PMDS208TTR8 | 1 1/8-in. (28.6mm) | $51.60 | **$46.44** |



## Disk Bearings Offered for Sunflower Equipment

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AN240220 | 1 1/2-in. (38.1mm) | $55.25 | **$49.73** |
| PMDC211TTR21 | 1 3/4-in. (45.0mm) | $70.97 | **$63.87** |
| PMDS208TT7 | 1 3/4-in. (45.0mm) | $46.19 | **$41.57** |
| AN240221 | 1 3/4-in. (45.0mm) | $88.77 | **$79.89** |
| PMFD209RK | 1 1/4-in. (31.75mm) | $88.60 | **$79.74** |
| PMFD209RM | 1 1/8-in. (28.6mm) | $79.91 | **$71.92** |



## A&I Tillage Bearings

| NUMBER | A&I TILLAGE BEARINGS | JOHN DEERE MATCH | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| A-AA28184 | Heavy Disc Bearing, Round Bore, Relubable | DuraFlex Bearing AA28184 | $26.19 |
| A-AA30941 | Bearing Kit – Includes: A-AA28184 bearing, flanges, gasket, bolts, nuts | Bearing Kit AA30941 | $45.23 |
| A-AKK22197 | Disc Bearing, Round Bore, Relubable | Limited Maintenance Bearing AKK22197 | $50.07 |



## Maintenance-Free Bearings

Maintenance-free bearings were introduced with the 2600 series disks. They are used on disk gangs and rolling baskets.

**Maintenance-Free Bearing Features:**

- Includes 2-year warranty
- Increases productivity by reducing the amount of required service time
- Packaged with rust-preventative paper for added protection

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| AKK16196 | Maintenance-Free Bearing | **Disks:** 2620, 2623, 2623VT, and 2625<br>**Rippers:** 2720 and 2730 | $104.30 |

## Nutrient Application – 2510H

Timely application and proper placement of nutrients help ensure plants thrive and reach their maximum yield potential while being environmentally responsible. Below are parts that you may need to replace after continuous use applying nutrients during the fall, spring, or sidedress.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scrapers:** | | | |
| A89381 | NH3 Scraper Boot – Right Hand | $ 89.07 | $ 81.94 |
| A89376 | NH3 Scraper Boot – Left Hand | $ 89.07 | $ 81.94 |
| A89437 | Beaver Tail Scraper – Right Hand | $ 17.00 | $ 15.64 |
| A89556 | Beaver Tail Scraper – Left Hand | $ 17.00 | $ 15.64 |
| **Tube Assembly:** | | | |
| AA73755 | Liquid LH – Stainless Steel | $ 209.64 | $ 192.87 |
| AA73760 | Liquid RH – Stainless Steel | $ 209.64 | $ 192.87 |
| AA73757 | NH3 – Left Hand | $ 44.23 | $ 40.69 |
| AA73758 | NH3 – Right Hand | $ 44.23 | $ 40.69 |
| AA79983 | NH3 with Vent – Right Hand | $ 86.56 | $ 79.64 |
| **Gauge Wheels:** | | | |
| A85104 | 2-in. x 12-in. Gauge Wheel | $ 20.88 | $ 19.21 |
| A85134 | Wheel | $ 38.03 | $ 34.99 |
| A85133 | 3-in. x 16-in. Gauge Wheel Tire | $ 51.27 | $ 47.17 |
| AA66988 | 3-in. x 16-in. Gauge Wheel Assembly | $ 115.06 | $ 105.86 |
| **Blades:** | | | |
| A84920 | Flat Disc Opener Blade | $ 121.17 | $ 111.48 |
| A85568 | 14-in. Notched Sealer Blade | $ 62.48 | $ 57.48 |
| **Rebuild Kits:** | | | |
| BKK11410 | 2510H Refurbish Kit – 11-row | $2,849.03 | $2,621.11 |
| BKK11411 | 2510H Refurbish Kit – 15-row | $3,808.01 | $3,503.37 |
| BKK11412 | 2510H Refurbish Kit – 16-row | $4,052.31 | $3,728.13 |
| BKK11413 | 2510H Refurbish Kit – 23-row | $5,716.55 | $5,259.23 |



Scrapers



A89376



A89556

Tube Assembly



AA73758



AA79983



AA66988

Blades



A84920



A85568

## Nutrient Application – 2410C

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Standards:** | | | |
| BKK11714 | Conventional | $864.60 | $795.43 |
| **Blades:** | | | |
| N262329 | Disk Coulter – 22" Straight | $115.71 | $106.45 |
| KK11744 | Disk Blade, Concave Notched | $ 51.84 | $ 47.69 |
| **Bushings:** | | | |
| N184995 | Pivot (ID .531", OD .875", L .402") | $ 11.48 | $ 10.56 |
| N184531 | Pivot (ID .755", OD 1.125", L 3.620") | $ 42.75 | $ 39.33 |
| KK26470 | True Depth Shank Pivot (ID .688", OD 1.117", L 4.646") | $ 58.52 | $ 53.84 |
| KK12437 | Pivot (ID .812", OD 1.5", L 1.504") | $ 24.51 | $ 22.55 |
| **Miscellaneous:** | | | |
| A87781 | Hub | $111.15 | $102.26 |




Coulter Blades



N262329

Disk Blades



KK11744

# TAKE A LOAD OFF

JOHN DEERE



*Visit Shop.Deere.com and order yours today.*

Elevate your net wrap loading experience with the new Net Lift Assist and Net Lighting from John Deere. Increase field safety and efficiency by adding this attachment to your John Deere round baler. Our bolt-on design streamlines the installation and is compatible with 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series round balers. Upgrade today for the ultimate loading experience.

## Round Baler Net Lift Assist & Net Lighting

Introducing the NEW John Deere Net Lift Assist — the ultimate solution for effortlessly loading net wrap on your round baler day or night. — Reliable and Durable. No cutting is required. A true bolt-on solution.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| BE33116 | Net Lift Assist for 7-/8-/9-Series Round Balers | $1,999.00 |
| BE33117 | Net Lift Assist for 0-Series Round Balers | $1,999.00 |
| BE33118 | Net Lighting Kit | $ 255.40 |





# John Deere Netwrap and Twine




## NEW John Deere Mega Roll® with TamaTec+®

The all NEW John Deere Mega Roll is available in both CoverEdge™ and Edge to Edge®, which lasts up to 46% longer than a traditional-sized roll. With a larger roll, you have less downtime, less time spent reloading the baler with net, and enough net on one roll for a BIG day of bailing, more than 300 6' bales at 2 wraps of net on hay. Mega Roll® meets the maximum roll diameter for a John Deere Round Baler. Pair the new Mega Roll with a Net Lift Assist for even easier loading.




## John Deere Edge to Edge® with TamaTec+®

With more footage per roll, now you can make 10–15% more bales with each roll of net—for more baler productivity and less downtime. The new net is lighter and easier to handle, and priced right to reduce your cost per bale. It continues to give the same great bale coverage over the entire width of the bale, protecting the crop as well as helping to maintain the bale's shape, making handling and storage much easier. Now that's delivering the trouble-free baling you have come to know and expect from John Deere Netwrap.




## John Deere CoverEdge™ with TamaTec+®

John Deere CoverEdge goes right over the edge of the bale and snaps into place for better protection. With the elimination of shoulders, bales are perfectly shaped for better handling, transport, and storage. John Deere CoverEdge covers 15% more surface area of the round bale and protects the edges of the bale to help prevent rainwater penetration and moisture collection within the bale. It also improves the weatherability of the package. No loose "fluff" to pick up the moisture from rainfall. With John Deere CoverEdge, you can produce high-quality silage bales when wrapped with stretch film because the bale surface is smooth, eliminating air pockets in the bale.

## John Deere XtraTwine™ Plus




**Large Square Bales**

Reduces your cost and increases your baler's potential! Exclusively available through John Deere dealers.

**Features include:**

- Uniform spool shape and consistent yarn to ensure trouble-free running in the baler
- Guaranteed length
- Unrivaled knotting performance
- Special UV light inhibitors to withstand intense exposure over long periods
- Unique color combination for bale identification
- Compatible with ALL large square balers

**Extra spool length**

Extra spool length for less spool changes, less waste, and higher efficiency.





# 15% OFF[1]

## SQUARE AND ROUND BALER PARTS

VALID 12/1/23-2/29/24

Keep your machines running smoothly by replacing worn components before the season starts.

From December 1 through February 29, we're offering some of the lowest prices of the year on Baler parts. For this limited time, take 15% off select Genuine John Deere and A&I wear parts for your Round or Square Baler.



**Sale applies to the Big 5 Wear Parts:**

- **Belting: Belts, Pins & Laces**
- **Driveline: Bearings, V-Belts, Chains & Sprockets**
- **Pickup: Teeth & Strippers**
- **Bale Chamber: Rollers, Guides & Scrapers**
- **Tying: Bill Hook, Twine Holder & Needles**

**Contact us to learn more or visit Shop.Deere.com to order online.**

[1] Receive 15% OFF the agreed upon purchase price on baler wear parts (to be applied to the total before applicable sales tax, shipping rates and delivery charges) for targeted categories: belts, driveline, pickup, bale chamber, and tying. Offer valid between December 1, 2023 and February 29, 2024. Some restrictions apply. Contact a participating John Deere dealer in the U.S. or Canada for full details.



## Pickup Teeth

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | TYPE | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Baler with Regular Pickup:** | | | | |
| E67036 | 6-in., 4-Coil with Bolt | 410, 430, 500, and 510 Model Balers | John Deere | $ 3.81 |
| A-E67036 | Baler Tooth* | 410, 430 (SN <710000), 500, 510, and 530 (SN <710000) | A&I Products | $ 3.05 |
| E74678 | 6-in., 5-Coil with Allen-Head Bolt | 330, 335, 375, 430, 435, 530, and 535 Model Balers | John Deere | $ 3.59 |
| A-E74678 | Baler Tooth* | 330, 335 (SN <915000), 375 (SN <915000), 430 (SN 710001>), 435 (SN <921150), 530 (SN 710001>), and 535 (SN <921939) | A&I Products | $ 3.57 |
| E79475 | 7 1/4-in. | 330, 335, 385, 435, 6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $ 3.63 |
| A-E79475 | Baler Tooth* | 330, 335 (SN 915001>), 375 (SN 915001>), 385, 430 (Long tooth pickup only), 435 (SN 921151>), 530 (Long tooth pickup only), 535 (SN 921940>), 6-, 7-, and 8-Series Round Balers | A&I Products | $ 3.26 |
| **Round Baler with MegaWide™ Pickup:** | | | | |
| E90881 | Left-Hand | 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $10.97 |
| FH304576 | Middle, MegaTough™ Square Tooth | 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $ 7.70 |
| A-AFH202304 | Tooth, Pickup (Square Wire); Set of 4 Teeth with Hardware | 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers | A&I Products | $18.76 |
| E90880 | Right-Hand | 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $10.97 |
| **Large Square Baler Pickup:** | | | | |
| FH324064 | Pickup Tooth | L330 and L340 | John Deere | $ 7.44 |
| FH304576 | Middle, MegaTough™ Square Tooth | L331 and L341 | John Deere | $ 7.70 |

*Check machine serial number for correct parts.



## Baler Pickup Strippers

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | TYPE | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E88848 | Stripper* | 330, 335, 375, 430, 435, 530, and 535 Model Balers | John Deere | $50.11 |
| CC32669 | Center Stripper (Wide Pickup) | 435, 535, 540, 545, 550, and 6-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $51.60 |
| FH311772 | Center Stripper | 8- and 9-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $43.79 |
| A-FH311772 | Stripper, Center; Regular & MegaWide™ Pickup* | 385, 630A, 630B, 640A, 640B, 645A, 645B, 6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers | A&I Products | $33.19 |
| FH311994 | Inside Stripper (Rock Ejector) | 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $45.39 |
| A-FH311994 | Stripper, Rock Ejector; MegaWide™ Pickup | 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers | A&I Products | $33.08 |
| FH311995 | Outside Stripper | 6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers | John Deere | $45.10 |
| A-FH311995 | Stripper, Outer; MegaWide™ Pickup | 6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers | A&I Products | $33.14 |

* Fits models 330, 335, 375, 430, 435, 530, 535 balers.

## Round Baler Wear Parts Box

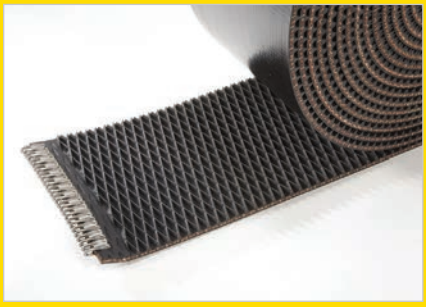
In the field and need a part for your baler? With the John Deere Round Baler Wear Parts Box, you will have most of what you need to get back to baling fast. Whether you need something for your pickup, belts or bearings, it is probably in the Box. Light enough for two people to pickup and put in the truck, means you can take it to the field with you and have it when and where you need it.
Ask your dealer about customizing this box for your personal needs and for older model or 5-ft. diameter balers.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| BE32698 | Round Baler Wear Parts Box For 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Diameter Balers | $2,909.01 |

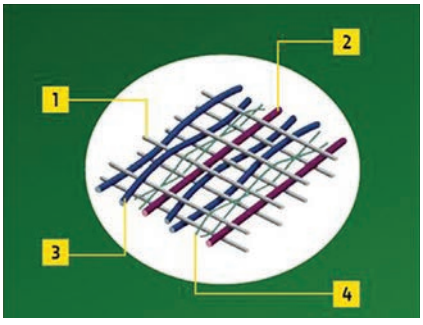


# John Deere Round Baler Belts

## John Deere offers two options for baler belts: DiamondTough™ and DiamondTough™ PRO



**Did you know that not all baler belts are created equal?** DiamondTough™ 1-ply baler belts are made with advanced technology and materials, designed to withstand the rigors of hay production in any crop or field condition. Our belts have a superior 1-ply design that eliminates the risk of delamination caused by multiple rubber layers. Unlike our competitors' 3-ply design, we offer a larger single channel for our patented triple-weave technology. The three-step diamond tread design provides both built-in wear indicators and self-cleaning characteristics. As the diamond tread moves over the rollers, it stretches the concave, which releases the dirt and debris that could be trapped inside.

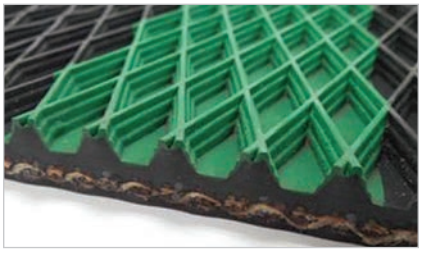



### DiamondTough™ Baler Belts

John Deere's industry-leading DiamondTough baler belts feature:

1) Nylon-fill cords that provide superior puncture and tear resistance, along with excellent fastener-holding strength.
2) Excellent resistance to punctures and tears by inserting heavy-duty polyester straight-warp cords between the fill cords.
3) Polyester surface warp cords that resist abuse and increase flexibility over small baler rollers.
4) Nylon binder warp cords that help promote fabric integrity and abuse-resistant properties.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFH215157 | DiamondTough™ Short | 330, 335, 375, 446, 546, 447, 448, 449, 440E, and 547 | $286.54 |
| AFH215159 | DiamondTough™ Long | 330, 335, 375, 446, 546, 447, 448, 449, 440E, and 547 | $292.96 |
| AE74209 | DiamondTough™ Short | 385, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers | $453.06 |
| AE74210 | DiamondTough™ Long | 385, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers | $454.60 |
| AE74177 | DiamondTough™ Short | 435, 535, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers | $494.04 |
| AE74178 | DiamondTough™ Long | 435, 535, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers | $495.37 |

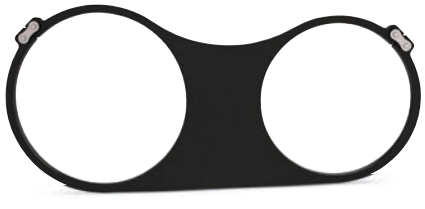


### DiamondTough™ PRO Baler Belts

Our DiamondTough PRO baler belts are more wear- and tear-resistant than many belts in the industry and are built with the following features:

- Built with a special rubber compound that offers excellent resistance to cutting, gouging, and abrasion — A step above standard DiamondTough, it's the same compound used in rugged conveyor belt applications.
- Provide better performance in harsh baling conditions.
- DiamondTough PRO belts are highly recommended in abrasive conditions, such as when bailing corn stalks and peanut hay or when working in sandy soils.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFH212598 | DiamondTough™ PRO Short | 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers | $553.61 |
| AFH212599 | DiamondTough™ PRO Long | 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers | $561.40 |
| AFH210848 | DiamondTough™ PRO Short | 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers | $619.52 |
| AFH210849 | DiamondTough™ PRO Long | 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers | $627.70 |



### Net Guide

Net Guides are a great addition for any round baler 6 series or newer! Net Guides bridge the gap between #10 and #12 rollers, to prevent the net from taking a detour and wrapping around the #11 roller. John Deere recommends installing 3 net guides (gap 2 4, 6) on a 5-ft. wide round baler or 2 net guides (gap 2, 4) on a 4-ft. wide round baler. Each Net Guide requires 2 chain links which are ordered separately (Part #AH223103).

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| FH345025 | Net Guide | $13.25 |
| AFH223103 | Chain Link | $ 1.84 |

# GREEN-GARD™ Hay Preservative

John Deere GREEN-GARD Hay Preservative is a buffered, propionic acid preservative that helps retain the freshness, color, and quality of the hay by stopping mold growth, heating, and spoilage.

- Bale when you're ready at moisture up to 30%
- Non-corrosive buffered formula won't harm expensive baling equipment, the user, or livestock
- Treated hay is greener, higher in feed value, and can be stored for years while looking and feeding as well as when it was baled

**Ask your dealer about which hay preservative system is right for you!**

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | Size | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AFH216669 | Mini Drum | 13-gal. / 120-lbs. | $ 250.56 | $ 243.04 |
| AFH216670 | Drum | 50-gal. / 450-lbs. | $ 741.96 | $ 719.70 |
| AFH216672 | Tote | 200-gal. / 1,800-lbs. | $2,946.24 | $2,857.85 |
| AFH216673 | Large Tote | 270-gal. / 2,380-lbs. | $3,706.56 | $3,595.36 |









## John Deere Mower Conditioner Knives

Engineered for optimal wear resistance and designed specifically for John Deere machines, these mower conditioner knives remain sharp and provide long-term, premium cutting quality.

- Made from boron steel and heat treated for maximum strength
- Bend rather than break for safer livestock feed
- Knives are applied with rust-preventative oil or powder-coated for superior protection
- Burrs removed from holes for precise fit

**10.5 degree Knives:** Standard knife from factory.
**18 degree Knives:** High-twist design aids in maintaining excellent cut quality in downed crops or extremely heavy crop conditions.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| FH323281 | Standard, Counterclockwise | 265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R | $2.58 |
| FH323282 | Standard, Clockwise | 265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R | $2.58 |
| FH308234 | High-Lift, Counterclockwise | 265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R | $2.97 |
| FH308235 | High-Lift, Clockwise | 265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R | $2.87 |
| CC44004 | Standard, Right-hand, Clockwise | 270 | $2.76 |
| CC44005 | Standard, Left-hand, Counterclockwise | 270 | $2.69 |
| CC21780 | Standard, Counterclockwise | 270, 265, 275, 285, R160, R200, R240, R280, and R310 | $2.37 |
| CC21781 | Standard, Clockwise | 270, 265, 275, 285, R160, R200, R240, R280, and R310 | $2.36 |



## Frontier Disc Mower Blades

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | TYPE | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KN56151210 | Angled Blade, Right Turning | DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160 | Frontier | $4.12 |
| A-76N942 | Angled Blade, Right Turning | DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160 | A&I Products | $1.88 |
| KN56151310 | Angled Blade, Left Turning | DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160 | Frontier | $4.12 |
| A-76N941 | Angled Blade, Left Turning | DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160 | A&I Products | $1.88 |
| KN56451300 | Angled Blade, Right Turning | DM1270 | Frontier | $6.05 |
| A-76N226 | Angled Blade, Right Turning | DM1270 | A&I Products | $1.96 |
| KN56451200 | Angled Blade, Left Turning | DM1270 | Frontier | $6.05 |
| A-76N198 | Angled Blade, Left Turning | DM1270 | A&I Products | $1.90 |
| 5TIDM411221 | Angled Blade, Right Turning | DM5050, DM5060, DM5070 | Frontier | $5.71 |
| 5TIDM411222 | Angled Blade, Left Turning | DM5050, DM5060, DM5070 | Frontier | $5.71 |

Note: Disc Mower Blades might fit Kuhn®, New Holland®, and other makes of Disc Mowers. Please see us for more details.

## Advanced Hay, Straw, and Silage Tester



This advanced Hay, Straw, and Silage Tester is the most efficient probe on the market. The 20" stainless steel probe and tip provides accuracy, versatility, and durability. The SW007305 will measure push force to determine whether it's a high- or low-density bale, then adjusts the moisture result for more precise accuracy.

**Features:**

- Measures 8–72% moisture content
- Temperature range 32–185° F (0–85° C)
- Automatic Density Compensation
- Choice of hay or straw bales, separate mode for silage
- Memory can store results up to 64 bales with a total of 1,000 savable moisture and temperature readings
- Continuous reading as you probe bale

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| SW007305 | Hay, Straw, and Silage Tester | $376.37 | **$353.79** |

## Hay Probes and Baler Mounted Testers



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Handheld Moisture Testers:** | | | |
| **Moisture Testers:** | | | |
| SW16136 | 18-in. Probe (testing range from 14–44%) | $222.63 | **$209.27** |
| SW16326 | 32-in. Probe (testing range from 14–44%) | $248.12 | **$233.23** |
| **Low-Moisture:** | | | |
| SW007320 | 20-in. Probe (testing range from 8–44%) | $271.12 | **$254.85** |
| SW007321 | 10-in. Probe (testing range from 8–44%) | $254.41 | **$239.15** |
| **Baler-Mounted Hay Testers:** | | | |
| SW07350 | Tester mounts inside the baler for direct readout of moisture while baling. (Testing range from 8–44%) | $348.04 | **$327.16** |
| SW007360 | Advanced Baler-Mounted Hay Moisture Tester (BHT-2) | $481.73 | **$452.83** |

## Handheld Grain Protein and Moisture Tester



John Deere's grain protein and moisture tester uses a lab-grade analyzer to combine portability with accuracy and ease of use before you even leave the field. It enables grain analysis by moving decision making out of the lab, grain elevator, processing plants, and feed mills. This tester uses Near Infra-Red Spectroscopy (NIRS) technology to determine protein, moisture, and oil.

Measures a variety of grains and forage for protein, moisture, and oil.
Operating temperature: 40°–125° F (5°–50° C)
Cup unit dimensions: H: 7-in., D: 6-in. (H: 179mm, D: 152mm)
Tests more than 2,000 samples on one full charge
Offline mode enables testing; results available when back online (cellular service)
Subscription required – not included with the price of the handheld tester

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| SW008300 | Handheld Grain Protein and Moisture Tester | $2,268.78 | **$2,132.65** |



Scan for more information

## Reman DEF Header Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured DEF header to our product line-up. The header is available in the 12V version at a variety of lengths for multiple applications, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component. These Reman headers are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that you demand.

| Reman Number | OE Number | Voltage, Header Length | Model Number | Machine Application | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM100343 | DZ111096 | 12V, 300mm | 4045, 6068 | Tractor | $1,474.21 | **$1,356.27** |
| RM100344 | DZ111165 | 12V, 525mm | 6068, 6090 | Tractor | $1,586.19 | **$1,459.29** |
| RM100345 | DZ113401 | 12V, 525mm | 6068, 6090 | Combine, Sprayer | $1,855.00 | **$1,706.60** |
| RM100346 | DZ118292 | 12V, 300mm | 4045, 6068, 6090 | Tractor, Sprayer, Windrower, 4WDL, OEM | $ 971.28 | **$ 893.58** |
| RM100347 | DZ118293 | 12V, 400mm | 6068 | Tractor, Sprayer, Windrower, Backhoe | $1,168.81 | **$1,075.31** |
| RM100348 | DZ118294 | 12V, 525mm | 6068, 6090 | Tractor, Combine, Sprayer | $1,159.13 | **$1,066.40** |
| RM100349 | DZ118296 | 12V, 700mm | 4045, 6068, 6090, 6135 | Combine, Sugarcane Harvester, OEM | $1,227.03 | **$1,128.87** |
| RM100350 | DZ118670 | 12V, 525mm | 6068, 6090 | Tractor | $1,297.10 | **$1,193.33** |
| RM100351 | DZ118671 | 12V, 300mm | 4045, 6068, 6090, 6135, 6136 | Tractor, Sprayer, 4WDL, OEM | $1,049.40 | **$ 965.45** |
| RM100352 | DZ118674 | 12V, 600mm | 4045, 6068, 6090, 6135, 6136 | Tractor, Cotton Picker/Stripper, SPFH, OEM | $1,046.48 | **$ 962.76** |
| RM100353 | DZ118675 | 12V, 700mm | 4045, 6068, 6090, 6135, 6136 | Combine, Harvester, OEM | $1,110.15 | **$1,021.34** |



Scan for more information

## Reman DEF Supply Module Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured DEF supply module to our product line-up. These Reman modules are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that your customers demand. The module comes in 12V and 24V versions used across multiple engine models and applications, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component.

| Reman Number | OE Number | Model Number | Machine Application | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM100354 | DZ121770 | 4045, 6068, 6090, 6135 | 12V Ag, C&F and OEM | $823.27 | **$757.41** |
| RM100340 | DZ121771 | 4045, 6068, 6090, 6135 | 24V Ag, C&F and OEM | $815.79 | **$750.53** |



Scan for more information

## Reman DEF Dosing Injector Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured DEF dosing injector to our product line-up. The injector is available for multiple engine models and applications, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component. These Reman dosing injectors are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that you demand.

| Reman Number | OE Number | Description | Model Number | Machine Application | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM100341 | RE555626 | 3-hole | 6090, 6135 | Ag, C&F and OEM | $404.99 | **$372.59** |
| RM100342 | RE560468 | 6-hole | 4045, 6068, 6090 | Ag, C&F and OEM | $407.87 | **$375.24** |

## Reman High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel Rails Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured HPCR fuel rail assemblies to our product line-up. These assemblies provide the convenience of component exchange repair solutions, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component. These Reman components are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that you demand.

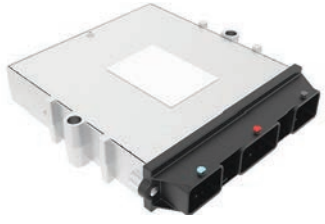
Scan for more information



| Reman Number | OE Number | Model Number | Machine Application | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM100409 | RE520929 | 4045 | Ag, C&F and OEM | $1,061.84 | $ 976.89 |
| RM100410 | RE522596 | 6068 | Ag, C&F and OEM | $1,186.78 | $1,091.84 |
| RM100411 | RE521433 | 6081 | Ag, C&F and OEM | $1,225.28 | $1,127.26 |
| RM100412 | RE521599 | 6090 | Ag, C&F and OEM | $1,263.91 | $1,162.80 |

## Reman Flex Box Cab Controllers (FCC) for Tractors from JD REMAN

Flex Box Cab Controllers (FCC) are widely used on multiple tractor models. These controllers control and coordinate multiple functions related to the operator station. John Deere Reman is now able to provide a wide range of Reman solutions for the FCC controller family.



| Reman Number | OE Number | Description | Machine Models | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM100371 | RE266604 | Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control | 6D and 5E Tractors | $767.63 | $706.22 |
| RM100372 | RE275612 | Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control | 7- and 8-Series Tractors | $946.73 | $870.99 |
| RM100373 | RE275622 | Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control | 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Tractors | $946.73 | $870.99 |
| RM100375 | RE309304 | Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control | 8R and 8RT Tractors | $946.73 | $870.99 |
| RM100376 | AL212898 | Electrohydraulic Controller, EHC | 5M Tractors, Europe Edition | $767.63 | $706.22 |
| RM100377 | SJ13216 | Vehicle Controller | 6B, D and E Tractors | $767.63 | $706.22 |
| RM100378 | SJ290320 | Electronic Control Unit, EHC | 5-Series Tractors | $767.63 | $706.22 |

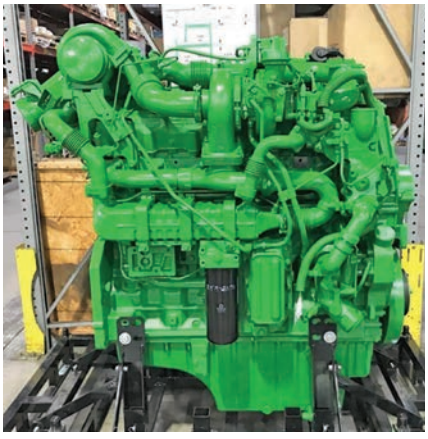
## Remanufactured Mid-Rollers from JD REMAN

These remanufactured polyurethane mid-rollers provide higher heat resistance compared to rubber rollers, making them more suitable for roading conditions and severe applications. John Deere remanufactured mid-rollers use original OEM steel hubs which have been cleaned, inspected, and prepped for the re-treading process. The polyurethane molding process for remanufactured mid-rollers is the same process used in new mid-roller manufacturing



| Reman Number | OE Number | Description | Where Used | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM100290 | RE266293<br>RE576549 | Narrow Rubber Mid-Roller Assembly<br>Narrow Polyurethane Mid-Roller Assembly | 8295RT, 8310RT, 8320RT, 8335RT, R8340RT, 8345RT, 8360RT, 8370RT | $430.00 | $322.50 |
| RM100291 | RE254786 | Mid-Roller Assembly, 126mm | 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T | $464.00 | $352.64 |
| RM100292 | RE576550<br>RE251071 | Mid-Roller Assembly, Polyurethane<br>Mid-Roller Assembly , Rubber | 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9520RT, 9560RT, 9570RT | $497.00 | $382.69 |
| RM100370 | RE575013 | Mid-Roller Assembly, Polyurethane<br>Mid-Roller Assembly | 8295RT, 8310RT, 8320RT, 8335RT, R8340RT, 8345RT, 8360RT, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX, 9RX490, 9RX540, 9RX590, 9RX640 (also includes scarper tractors) | $568.80 | $523.30 |

NEW



## Remanufactured 13.5L FT4 Complete Engine Assemblies is Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman has added the remanufactured 13.5L Final Tier 4 complete engine to our product line-up. This engine solution provides the convenience of component exchange repair solution, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new OEM replacement engine. John Deere Reman 13.5 L FT4 engines are remanufactured by John Deere Reman. Engines are fully disassembled, cleaned, and inspected, with ALL wear parts replaced and failed or damaged parts replaced or reconditioned as part of the reman process. Engines are upgraded to the latest design specifications. Engines are dyno tested at the reman factory to meet original OEM performance specifications. John Deere Reman 13.5L FT4 Engines carry a 2-years/2000-hour warranty (parts & labor when dealer installed). Extended Warranty coverage is also available for purchase for these compete reman engines.

| Reman Part Number | REMAN CBA Part Number | Model Number | Application | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM100326 | RM100318 | CP690 and CS960 | Cotton Picker/Stripper | $62,083.20 |
| RM100327 | RM100318 | 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520R, 9520RT | Tractor | $62,083.20 |
| RM100328 and RM100329 | RM100318 | 9420R, 9470R, 9470RX, 940RT, 9520R, 9520RT, 9520RX | Tractor | $62,083.20 |
| RM100333, RM100334, and RM100335 | RM100318 | 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 | Self Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) | $62,083.20 |
| RM100336 and RM100337 | RM100318 | S680, S690 | Combine | $62,083.20 |
| RM100338 | RM100318 | S680, S690. S780, S790 | Combine | $62,083.20 |
| RM100339 | RM100318 | S780, S490 | Combine | $62,083.20 |

**GREAT NEWS!!**

**The remanufactured 9.0L Final Tier 4 engine from JD REMAN are available! See your Dealer for specific engine details.**



## John Deere Electronics “Repair & Return” service from JD REMAN

Your John Deere dealer has a lower-cost repair solution for precision ag electronic components. Don’t send your electronic components to just any electronics repair shop. Factory trained John Deere Reman technicians will complete the repairs. All repairs use genuine OEM parts. Components are tested back to the original OEM specifications. All repairs carry a 12-month warranty.



1800 Display




2630 Display



2600 Display




StarFire™ 3000




StarFire™ 6000



4640 Display

| JDPOINT Part Number | Product Description | Repair Options | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| RR1800R | 1800 Display, Pre-Rev E | Comprehensive Repair Only | $ 744.01 |
| RR2600R | 2600 Display | Comprehensive Repair Only | $ 954.91 |
| RR2630R | 2630 Display (all revisions, except J) | Comprehensive Repair Only | $1,562.85 |
| RR3000R | Starfire 3000 | Comprehensive Repair, or Dome Replacement Only | $1,405.37 |
| RR6000R | Starfire 6000 | Comprehensive Repair, or Top Dome Replacement Only | $1,405.37 |
| RR4640R | 4640 Display Universal Display (10-inch) | Touchscreen Replacement Only or Touchscreen with LCD Replacement | $1,370.80 |

# Extended Warranty for John Deere Reman Engines*

Optional extended warranty terms for John Deere Reman engines can be purchased. Coverage options are between 2-year/2,500 hours and 5-year/4,000 hours. To qualify for the program, the engine must be dealer installed and the customer must purchase the extended warranty contract within 90 days of engine installation. Contact your John Deere Dealership for complete details.

*Complete engines only.



# Announcing an even better value story. We have your back.




John Deere Reman is proud to announce that all John Deere Reman-branded **Starters and Alternators** now come with a **STANDARD** 2-year Factory warranty. Dealer-installed* or customer-installed*, you will have peace-of-mind that John Deere has your back.

2 years = Two planting and harvesting cycles. All covered by a factory warranty. Reman Tough.









Starter



Alternator

# Take a bigger bite out of earthmoving jobs.

Thicker and longer than standard blades, these John Deere blades help power through the toughest conditions. Three different widths and a variety of configurations are available on both carry-all and ejector scrapers. Plus many segments are reversible for twice the life.



## Scraper Parts

| NUMBER | ITEM DESCRIPTION | MODEL | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Router Bits:** | | | | |
| CB01440140 | Cast | All Models | $ 433.70 | $ 399.00 |
| CB11492377 | Universal Router Bit Extension for Ejectors | All Models | $ 299.72 | $ 275.74 |
| **Blades:** | | | | |
| CB01428503 | Ejector, 18-in. Standard | All Models | $ 284.12 | $ 261.39 |
| CB01428505 | Ejector, 12-in. Standard | All Models | $ 175.33 | $ 161.30 |
| CB01447446 | Ejector, 6-in. Standard | All Models | $ 131.87 | $ 121.32 |
| CB01440276 | Ejector, 18-in. Long | All Models | $ 358.55 | $ 329.87 |
| CB01440281 | Ejector, 12-in. Long | All Models | $ 302.25 | $ 278.07 |
| CB01440650 | Ejector, 6-in. Long | All Models | $ 177.37 | $ 163.18 |
| CB01440368 | Carry All (outer) | 1510C, 1512C, 1812C, and 1814C (Carry All -2008) | $ 245.44 | $ 225.80 |
| CB01440373 | Carry All (center) | 1510C (Carry All -2008) | $ 384.76 | $ 353.98 |
| CB01440376 | Carry All (center) | 1812C (Carry All -2008) | $ 540.08 | $ 496.87 |
| CB01440379 | Carry All (center) | 1814C (Carry All -2008) | $ 799.60 | $ 735.63 |
| CB01440374 | Carry All (aggressive) | 1510C (Carry All -2008) | $ 538.00 | $ 494.96 |
| CB01440377 | Carry All (aggressive) | 1812C (Carry All -2008) | $ 830.81 | $ 764.35 |
| CB01472054 | Carry All, 13-in. (center) | 1510C, 1810C, and 1814C (Carry All -2008) | $ 626.36 | $ 576.25 |
| CB01472052 | Carry All, 10-in. (outer) | All Carry All Models (Carry All -2008) | $ 347.23 | $ 319.45 |
| CB01443968 | Blade Bolt, 2 1/4-in. | 1510C, 1512C, 1812C, and 1814C | $ 1.88 | $ 1.73 |
| CB01443969 | Blade Bolt, 2 1/2-in. | All Ejector and Carry All (Carry All -2008) | $ 1.88 | $ 1.73 |
| CB01443970 | Washer | | $ 1.01 | $ 0.93 |
| CB01443971 | Nut | | $ 0.72 | $ 0.66 |
| CB01472055 | Center, 13-in. | 1812C and 2112C | $ 948.29 | $ 872.43 |
| **Sleeves:** | | | | |
| CB11467683 | Sleeve* | 2112C and 2112E | $ 491.99 | $ 452.63 |
| CB11453026 | Sleeve** | 1510C, 1512E, 1810C, 1810E, 1812C, 1814C, and 1814E | $ 428.87 | $ 394.56 |
| **Miscellaneous Parts:** | | | | |
| CB11454238 | Hitch-pivot Assembly with Bushings (prior to 2005) | 1510C, 1512C, 1512E, 1810E, 1812C, 1814C, and 1814E | $2,676.71 | $2,462.57 |
| CB11425249 | O-ring Assembly-pin (hitch pivot) | 1510C, 1512C, 1512E, 1810E, 1812C, 1814C, and 1814E | $ 106.80 | $ 98.26 |

*Used only on short Quick Attach.
**Used only on long Quick Attach.



### Straight or Standard Configuration:

Our straight blade configuration comes standard on all John Deere scrapers. They sit flush with the ground and are perfect for precision land leveling, haul road maintenance, and loading sandy material.



### Tooth Configuration:

Our tooth configuration is a factory option that allows the scraper to break up material as it enters the bowl. Teeth work well in hard and compact soils and help prevent material from slabbing as it cuts.



### Drop Center Configuration:

Our drop center configuration is a popular factory option and the best choice for the toughest soil conditions. The compound blade depths help break down sticky clays and maximize loads.



### Alternating Drop Center Configuration:

Alternating drop centers are great for intermediate-to-tough materials like dry clay. This configuration works well when material conditions are constantly changing.



### Tooth Drop Center Combination Configuration:

The tooth drop center combination works well in a broad array of soils, particularly light-to-intermediate types where material conditions change frequently.

# John Deere Blades are designed for the toughest conditions—no matter the field you are in.

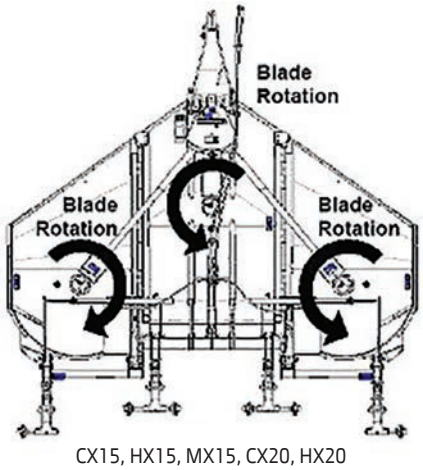


## Making the cut in the field—and in your wallet










CX15, HX15, MX15, CX20, HX20

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION/APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wheels and Tires for Tough Conditions:** | | | |
| **CX15, HX15, CX20, and HX20** | | | |
| AP41020 | Wheel, 16PR Foam-Filled Tire, 21 x 7 x 12-in. | $ 585.43 | $556.16 |
| AP41022 | Wheel, 24PR Foam-Filled Tire, 26 x 9 x 14.5-in. | $1,031.71 | $980.12 |
| **Blades:** | | | |
| **CX15, HX15, and MX15** | | | |
| FH329908 | Suction Blade Center, CCW (order 2) | $ 49.81 | $ 47.32 |
| FH329915 | Suction Blade Right-Hand, CCW (order 2) | $ 41.99 | $ 39.89 |
| FH329914 | Suction Blade Left-Hand, CW (order 2) | $ 45.28 | $ 43.02 |
| FH329918 | Shredding Attachment Upper, CW (order 2) | $ 45.85 | $ 43.56 |
| FH329919 | Shredding Attachment Upper, CCW (order 4) | $ 46.30 | $ 43.99 |
| FH329914 | Shredding Attachment Lower, CW (order 2) | $ 45.28 | $ 43.02 |
| FH329915 | Shredding Attachment Lower, CCW (order 4) | $ 41.99 | $ 39.89 |
| **CX20 and HX20** | | | |
| FH329920 | Suction Blade, CW (order 2) | $ 57.10 | $ 54.25 |
| FH329909 | Suction Blade, CCW (order 4) | $ 61.87 | $ 58.78 |
| FH329918 | Shredding Attachment Upper, CW (order 2) | $ 45.85 | $ 43.56 |
| FH329919 | Shredding Attachment Upper, CCW (order 4) | $ 46.30 | $ 43.99 |
| FH329914 | Shredding Attachment Lower, CW (order 2) | $ 45.28 | $ 43.02 |
| FH329915 | Shredding Attachment Lower, CCW (order 4) | $ 41.99 | $ 39.89 |



## Frontier Rotary Cutter Blades

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ME300125 | Blade Set, 2 Blades | RC1048 | $ 96.61 | $ 91.78 |
| ME300126 | Blade Set, 2 Blades | RC1060, RC1072 | $121.47 | $115.40 |
| ME300227 | Blade Bolt Kit | RC1048, RC1060, RC1072 | $ 50.65 | $ 48.12 |
| TIFC711121 | Blade Set, 2 Blades | RC2048 | $ 96.61 | $ 91.78 |
| TIFC711122 | Blade Set, 2 Blades | RC2060 | $115.62 | $109.84 |
| TIFC711123 | Blade Set, 2 Blades | RC2072 | $121.47 | $115.40 |
| 5TIFC711222 | Blade Set, 2 Blades | RC2084 | $135.07 | $128.32 |
| TIFC711124 | Blade Bolt Kit | RC2048, RC2060, RC2072 | $ 50.65 | $ 48.12 |
| 5TIFC711224 | Blade Bolt Kit | RC2084 | $ 51.25 | $ 48.69 |



## Frontier Grooming Mower Blades

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5BP0006795 | 4-ft. Deck | GM1048E, FM2012R, FM2112R | $ 41.61 | $ 39.53 |
| 5BP0006795B | 4-ft. Deck (High-Lift) | GM1048E, FM2012R, FM2112R | $ 50.44 | $ 47.92 |
| 5BP0006641 | 5-ft. Deck | GM1060E, GM2060R, FM2012R, FM2015R, FM2112R, FM2115R | $ 44.38 | $ 42.16 |
| 5BP0006641B | 5-ft. Deck (High-Lift) | GM1060E, GM2060R, FM2012R, FM2015R, FM2112R, FM2115R | $ 57.41 | $ 54.54 |
| 5BP0006845 | 6-ft. Deck | GM1072E, GM2072R, FM2015R, FM2017R, FM2115R, FM2117R | $ 46.99 | $ 44.64 |
| 5BP0006845B | 6-ft. Deck (High-Lift) | GM1072E, GM2072R, FM2015R, FM2017R, FM2115R, FM2117R | $ 63.49 | $ 60.32 |
| 5BP0006690 | 7-ft. Deck | GM2084R, FM2120R | $ 64.89 | $ 61.65 |
| 5BP0044318 | 7 1/2-ft. Deck | GM2190R | $ 42.18 | $ 40.07 |
| 5BP0044598 | 9-ft. Deck | GM2109R | $ 44.78 | $ 42.54 |
| 5WP1001510KT | KIT – Low-Lift | GM1060R, FM1015R | $163.05 | $154.90 |
| 5WP1001511KT | KIT – Low-Lift | GM1072R, FM1012R, FM1017R | $164.23 | $156.02 |
| 5WP1001512KT | KIT – Low-Lift | GM1084R | $208.30 | $197.89 |
| 5WP1001513KT | KIT – High-Lift | GM1060R, GM3060, FM1015R | $109.37 | $103.90 |
| 5WP1008199KT | KIT – High-Lift | GM1072R, GM3072, FM1015R, FM1017R | $109.19 | $103.73 |
| 5WP15127KT | KIT – High-Lift | GM1072S | $147.24 | $139.88 |
| 5WP53417KT | KIT – High-Lift | GM1084R | $201.49 | $191.42 |
| 5WP24590KT | KIT – High-Lift | GM1190R | $199.19 | $189.23 |
| 5WP78127KT | KIT – High-Lift | GM3054 | $125.61 | $119.33 |

# Keep rolling this spring



## OEM and aftermarket bearings from your John Deere dealer

From John Deere OEM to aftermarket alternatives from A&I Products, your John Deere dealer has the right bearings to fit your needs ... and your budget.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | TYPE | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gauge Wheel Bearings, Marker Disk Bearings:** | | | | |
| AN212132 | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP<br>Drills: 750, 1520,1530, 1535,1560, 1590, 1850, 1860, 1890, & 1895 | John Deere | $15.87 |
| A-5203KYY2-I | Bearing, Double Row | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series<br>Drills: 750, 1520,1530, 1535, 1560, 1590, 1850, 1860, 1890, & 1896 | A&I Products | $12.04 |
| **Row Cleaner Bearings:** | | | | |
| AA38601 | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP | John Deere | $26.84 |
| A-AA38601 | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP | A&I Products | $19.65 |
| AA59196 | Ball Bearing | Planters: MEXP & Pro-Series XP | John Deere | $17.07 |
| A-AA59196 | Ball Bearing | Planters: MEXP & Pro-Series XP | A&I Products | $14.94 |
| **Cast Closing Wheel Bearings:** | | | | |
| AA34132 | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series, XP<br>Drills: 455, 750, & 1535 | John Deere | $ 7.59 |
| A-AA34132 | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series, XP<br>Drills: 455, 750, & 1535. | A&I Products | $ 5.71 |
| AA61722 | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP<br>Drills: 455, 750, 1535, & 1850 | John Deere | $ 7.75 |
| A-6203-2RS-I | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP<br>Drills: 455, 750, 1535, & 1851 | A&I Products | $ 4.78 |
| A-6203-2RS-P | Ball Bearing | Planters: ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP<br>Drills: 455, 750, 1535, & 1851 | A&I Products | $ 7.50 |
| **Unit Mounted Coulter and Single Disk Fertilizer Bearings:** | | | | |
| JD8187 | Bearing Cone | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP<br>Drills: 730, 735, 737,770, 775, 780, 785, 1790, 1820, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1870, 1890, 1895, 1990 | John Deere | $ 8.74 |
| A-LM67048-I | Bearing | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP<br>Drills: 730, 735, 737,770, 775, 780, 785, 1790, 1820, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1870, 1890, 1895, 1992 | A&I Products | $ 6.45 |
| A-LM67048-P | Cone, Tapered Roller | Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP<br>Drills: 730, 735, 737,770, 775, 780, 785, 1790, 1820, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1870, 1890, 1895, 1991 | A&I Products | $11.68 |







JOHN DEERE



LP67049



LP82942



LP83259



LP68656



LP82944



LP71411
(TODDLER SIZE)



LP67036



LP82941



LP41549



LP67041

ONE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR ADULT & KIDS HEADWEAR & APPAREL NEEDS!

Fanatics
Officially Licensed Everything

# Don’t miss out on the best part!

## Rewards completes your John Deere experience.




It’s free to join Rewards today for access to **discounts** on John Deere parts, equipment, merchandise and more. Additional offers are available as you advance through **Silver, Gold, and Platinum** levels. Upgrade easily by adding **affiliations** to your membership! Plus, Rewards sends **exclusive offers** to your inbox, so you’ll be the **First2Know** about the latest products and more.

The best part of **Platinum** membership is the **equipment discounts.** When your dealer adds your Platinum discount on top of national offers, you know you’re receiving a special loyalty bonus. **Exclusive Offers** are for Platinum members only and come with other member only offers for **parts, John Deere Store,** as well as **Home and Workshop Rebates.**




**Platinum** Rewards status has its own levels. Achieve **Platinum 1** by buying two pieces of equipment or adding an **affiliation.** The more the better, you can add multiple affiliations to reach **Platinum 3** status. Your savings will continue to grow as your Platinum level increases.

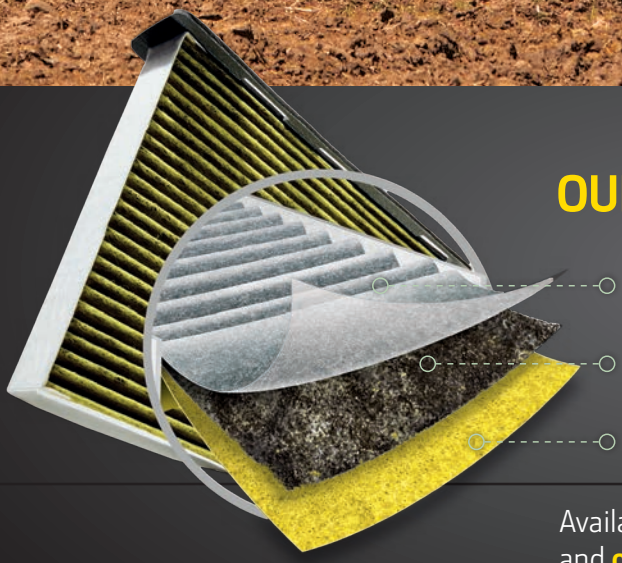
# Rewards

Visit JohnDeere.com/Rewards to sign up or find out more.

www.JohnDeere.com

# CLEAR THE AIR WITH CARBON FILTER PLUS





## OUR PREMIUM CARBON FILTER FEATURES:

- PARTICLE FILTER LAYER
- ACTIVATED CARBON LAYER
- BIOFUNCTIONAL LAYER

Available for new and late-model **tractors, combines, sprayers** and **other machines**, Carbon Filter Plus has three active layers to help keep out dust, dirt and other contaminants — and limits the growth of mold and bacteria on the filter.

**Contact us for more information.**



**Example:** 8235R Tractor needs two cab filters

One (1) TY27783 *(optional replacement for RE284091 fresh air filter)*

One (1) TY27784 *(optional replacement for RE291412 recirculating)*

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| TY27783 | Cab Fresh Air Filter | $278.88 | **$256.57** |
| TY27784 | Cabin Recirculation Filter | $200.16 | **$184.15** |

# Keep your competitive equipment and trucks rolling with one-stop shopping.




Whether red, blue, or another color, you can find maintenance products for your competitive equipment and trucks at your John Deere dealer. With Plus-50™ II engine oil, Cool-Gard™ II coolant and Fleetguard filters, we have high-quality products available to keep your machines running.
Contact your dealer today!

## One Engine Oil For All.




It takes a special breed of oil to keep engines running in off-road conditions. That's because Plus-50™ II Oil is specially formulated to keep engines running smoothly and efficiently in extreme off-road conditions. Tractors, Semi trucks, UVs, and gasoline engine vehicles. Let John Deere Plus-50 II Oil be the one ENGINE oil for your farm. Talk to your dealer today.

John Deere Plus-50™ II Oil.
JohnDeere.com/Oil
JohnDeere.ca/Oil

## Antifreeze/Coolant




Cool-Gard™ II High Performance Long-Life, Heavy-Duty Formula.

- Formulated for up to 6-years/6,000 hours* in cooling systems of diesel and gas engines
- Supports advanced engine technology
- Protects against corrosion and deposits
- Extends water pump life and prevents liner cavitation
- High thermal and oxidation protection
- Ready-to-use 50/50 premix formula for freeze protection down to -34°F (-37°C)
- Contains bittering agent to help discourage accidental ingestion
- Less toxic (PG) propylene glycol available for use around animals

*Rating applies when complete cooling system flush is performed prior to use.









# TOP NOTCH MOWER BLADES AND MORE!

## SUNBELT OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

With over 66,000 turf products for all makes of equipment, we are confident that we will have the parts that you need to keep running. Sunbelt offers a wide range of parts for a variety of outdoor power equipment for almost every major brand of equipment. Whether it's a push or walk-behind mower, lawn tractor, zero turn, string trimmer, stick edger, chainsaw, utility vehicle, or all-terrain vehicle, your John Deere dealer can provide the Sunbelt parts that fit your needs.



SUNBELT™
OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

Air Filters • Bearings • Belts
Broadcast Spreaders
Bushings • Brushcutter Blades
Carburetors • Edger Blades
Electric PTO Clutches
Fuel Filters & Line • Inner Tubes
Internal Engine Parts
Lawnmower Blades • Mufflers
Oil • Pulleys • Safety Products
Snow-Thrower Parts • Seats
Solenoids • Spark Plugs
Spindles • Starters • Sulkies
Switches • Throttle Cables
Tires • Trimmer Heads & Line
Workshop Tools
& Much, Much, More!

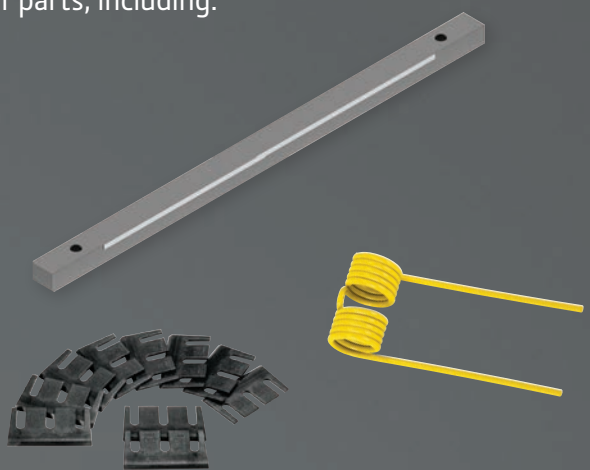


# SHOP NOW. CHOP LATER.

## 10% OFF[1]
### FORAGE HARVESTER PARTS
Valid one month between 1/1/24–3/31/24

Your machine runs the best when equipped with the best. So stick with Genuine John Deere Parts. Receive 10% off OEM parts for pull-type or self-propelled forage harvesters (5000-, 6000-, 7000-, 8000- and 9000-Series models). Take advantage of the lowest prices of the year on key wear parts, including:

- Kernel Processor Rolls
- Shearbars
- Cutterhead Knives
- Belts
- Rotary Head Parts
- Blower Paddles
- Spout Liners
- Transition Chutes
- Hay Pickup Parts
- Feed Roll Wear Strips



**HARVEST TERMS™**
PARTS, SERVICE, INSPECTIONS

- Buy Now, Pay After Harvest 2024
- Interest Free Financing
- Improved Cash Flow & Savings[2]

JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL
Multi-Use Account™

[1] Offer valid on qualifying purchases made from a participating U.S. John Deere dealer for one designated month between January 1, 2024 and March 31, 2024. Contact local dealer for sales dates. Get 10% off the agreed upon purchase price of parts for pull-type or self-propelled forage harvesters (5000-, 6000-, 7000-, 8000-, and 9000-Series models) to be applied to the total before taxes, shipping rates, and delivery charges. Some restrictions apply.

[2] Finance offers are available November 1, 2023 – May 31, 2024 and are subject to availability and approved credit on a Multi-Use Account™. Certain restrictions apply. HARVEST TERMS™ programs have no payment until November 15, 2024 and are subject to Dealer participation. See your John Deere Dealer for details and options.

**Contact us today to learn more.**

FH-1



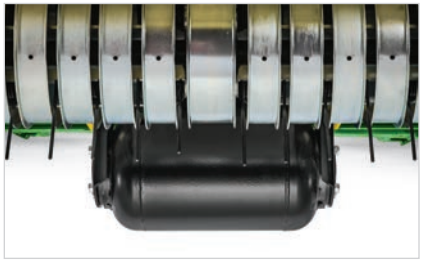
# Windrow Pickups Parts and Attachments

## Pickup Teeth



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B** | | | |
| CC25176 | Teeth | $6.06 | **$5.58** |
| **639 Standard Pickup** | | | |
| LCA105173 | Teeth – Standard | $3.95 | **$3.63** |
| **639, 649, 659 Premium Pickup** | | | |
| LCA108554 | Teeth – Premium | $5.50 | **$5.06** |

## Pickup Strippers



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **630A, 640A, 645A (-052096)** | | | |
| E65648 | Stripper | $71.90 | **$66.15** |
| **630A, 640A, 645A (052097-)** | | | |
| FH311772 | Stripper | $43.79 | **$40.29** |
| **630B, 640B, 645B** | | | |
| FH311772 | Stripper | $43.79 | **$40.29** |
| **639, 649, 659** | | | |
| LCA104898 | Stripper | $32.22 | **$29.64** |

## Cam, Cam Arm, Cam Follower



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **630A, 640A, 645A** | | | |
| CC44956 | Cam LH | $311.24 | **$286.34** |
| CC44955 | Cam RH | $311.26 | **$286.36** |
| AE46215 | Cam Follower/Bearing | $ 31.99 | **$ 29.43** |
| LCA126807 | Cam Arm | $147.92 | **$136.09** |
| LCA126808 | Cam Arm | $116.03 | **$106.75** |
| **630B, 640B, 645B** | | | |
| CC44956 | Cam LH | $311.24 | **$286.34** |
| CC44955 | Cam RH | $311.26 | **$286.36** |
| AE46215 | Cam Follower/Bearing | $ 31.99 | **$ 29.43** |
| LCA126807 | Cam Arm | $147.92 | **$136.09** |
| LCA126808 | Cam Arm | $116.03 | **$106.75** |
| LCA116587 | Cam Arm LH (106601-) | $ 80.47 | **$ 74.03** |
| **639 Standard Pickup** | | | |
| CC44956 | Cam LH | $311.24 | **$286.34** |
| CC44955 | Cam RH | $311.26 | **$286.36** |
| AFH204000 | Cam Follower/Bearing | $ 33.76 | **$ 31.06** |
| LCA116588 | Cam Arm | $ 74.87 | **$ 68.88** |
| **639, 649, 659 Premium Pickup** | | | |
| FH316226 | Cam LH | $481.09 | **$442.60** |
| FH316225 | Cam RH | $481.09 | **$442.60** |
| LCA108964 | Cam Arm w/Bearing | $165.91 | **$152.64** |
| LCA108965 | Cam Arm w/Bearing | $165.91 | **$152.64** |




# 7000 Series SPFH Parts and Attachments

## Feeding Parts – 7000 Series

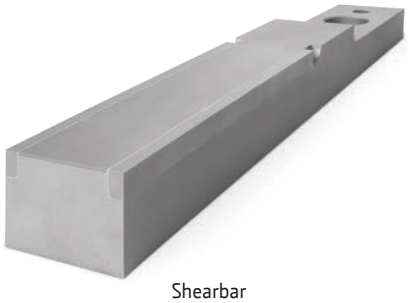
John Deere feed rolls, wear strips, and bolts are made from heavy-duty, induction hardened stainless steel, which helps to minimize potential downtime. They are also demagnetized to prevent them from false tripping the metal detection system.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580** | | | |
| **Upper Front Feed Roll:** | | | |
| AZ103443 | Feed Roll with Replaceable Wear Strips | $2,708.70 | **$2,492.00** |
| HXE64649 | Wear Strip – Corn | $ 89.07 | **$ 81.94** |
| HXE64652 | Wear Strip – Grass | $ 160.58 | **$ 147.73** |
| Z81671 | Shaft | $ 540.15 | **$ 496.94** |
| JD10071 | Needle Bearing | $ 23.72 | **$ 21.82** |
| AZ62417 | Needle Bearing | $ 26.32 | **$ 24.21** |
| AL28870 | Seal | $ 20.22 | **$ 18.60** |
| **Upper Rear Feed Roll:** | | | |
| AZ71834 | Feed Roll | $ 977.00 | **$ 898.84** |
| HXE26048 | Shaft | $ 240.04 | **$ 220.84** |
| JD10458 | Bearing | $ 63.48 | **$ 58.40** |
| **Lower Feed Roll:** | | | |
| AZ101149 | Feed Roll | $1,802.96 | **$1,658.72** |
| Z77138 | Shaft (783 MM) | $ 755.40 | **$ 694.97** |
| HXE32390 | Shaft (728 MM) | $ 447.04 | **$ 411.28** |
| AZ51405 | RH Bearing | $ 86.20 | **$ 79.30** |
| AXE10405 | LH Outside Bearing | $ 75.25 | **$ 69.23** |
| JD9467 | LH Inside Bearing | $ 18.54 | **$ 17.06** |
| **7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980** | | | |
| **Upper Front Feed Roll:** | | | |
| AZ103444 | Feed Roll with Replaceable Wear Strips (7700/7800) | $4,011.05 | **$3,690.17** |
| AZ103444 | Feed Roll with Replaceable Wear Strips (7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980) | $4,011.05 | **$3,690.17** |
| HXE64650 | Wear Strip – Corn | $ 123.53 | **$ 113.65** |
| HXE64653 | Wear Strip – Grass | $ 201.80 | **$ 185.66** |
| Z81672 | Shaft | $ 565.90 | **$ 520.63** |
| JD10071 | Needle Bearing | $ 23.72 | **$ 21.82** |
| AZ62417 | Needle Bearing | $ 26.32 | **$ 24.21** |
| AL28870 | Seal | $ 20.22 | **$ 18.60** |
| **Upper Rear Feed Roll:** | | | |
| AZ71837 | Feed Roll | $1,389.19 | **$1,278.05** |
| HXE26049 | Shaft | $ 316.77 | **$ 291.43** |
| JD10458 | Bearing | $ 63.48 | **$ 58.40** |
| **Lower Feed Roll:** | | | |
| AZ101150 | Feed Roll | $2,688.93 | **$2,473.82** |
| Z102377 | Shaft (848mm) | $ 726.99 | **$ 668.83** |
| AZ51405 | RH Bearing | $ 86.20 | **$ 79.30** |
| AXE10405 | LH Outside Bearing | $ 75.25 | **$ 69.23** |
| JD9467 | LH Inside Bearing | $ 18.54 | **$ 17.06** |



Knives



Shearbar

## Cutting Parts – 7000 Series

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580** | | | |
| **Knives and Mounting Parts:** | | | |
| Z63136 | Corn Knife | $ 30.50 | $ 28.06 |
| Z62075 | Corn Knife, Angled, Right-Hand | $ 34.46 | $ 31.70 |
| Z62076 | Corn Knife, Angled, Left-Hand | $ 34.46 | $ 31.70 |
| Z69500 | Grass Knife | $ 27.72 | $ 25.50 |
| Z102741 | Grass Knife, Dura Line™ Coated | $ 35.35 | $ 32.52 |
| Z69650 | Knife Bolt | $ 3.04 | $ 2.80 |
| Z60535 | Cover Plate | $ 12.27 | $ 11.29 |
| Z101528 | Knife Bracket | $ 17.00 | $ 15.64 |
| **Shearbars/Stationary Knife:** | | | |
| AZ53906 | Corn | $ 690.06 | $ 634.86 |
| AZ103112 | Grass | $ 690.06 | $ 634.86 |
| AZ57685 | All Crop, Heavy-Duty | $1,032.15 | $ 949.58 |
| AXE37631 | All Crop, Dura Line Plus | $1,879.73 | $1,729.35 |
| **7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980** | | | |
| **Knives and Mounting Parts:** | | | |
| Z72500 | Corn Knife | $ 33.90 | $ 31.19 |
| Z81123 | Grass Knife | $ 30.50 | $ 28.06 |
| Z103040 | Grass Knife, Dura Line™ Coated | $ 39.26 | $ 36.12 |
| Z69650 | Knife Bolt | $ 3.04 | $ 2.80 |
| Z76801 | Cover Plate | $ 13.41 | $ 12.34 |
| HXE121393 | Thread Bar | $ 36.42 | $ 33.51 |
| Z101529 | Knife Bracket | $ 124.25 | $ 114.31 |
| **Shearbars/Stationary Knife:** | | | |
| AZ64735 | Corn | $ 815.71 | $ 750.45 |
| AZ103113 | Grass | $ 799.72 | $ 735.74 |
| AZ64737 | All Crop, Heavy-Duty | $1,603.89 | $1,475.58 |
| AXE37632 | All Crop, Dura Line Plus | $1,993.89 | $1,834.38 |
| **7000, 7050, 7080 Series** | | | |
| **Sharpening Stone:** | | | |
| AZ56626 | Stone | $ 124.26 | $ 114.32 |



Spiral Band

## Crop Flow Parts – 7000 Series

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580** | | | |
| **Spiral Band:** | | | |
| AXE40436 | Standard | $ 358.05 | $ 329.41 |
| AXE40438 | Dura Line™ | $1,468.64 | $1,351.15 |
| **Grass Chute:** | | | |
| AZ65662 | Grass Chute, Bottom | $ 298.82 | $ 274.91 |
| Z78611 | Stainless Steel Wear Liner | $ 268.79 | $ 247.29 |
| **7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980** | | | |
| **Spiral Band:** | | | |
| AXE40437 | Standard | $ 537.26 | $ 494.28 |
| AXE40439 | Dura Line™ | $1,602.37 | $1,474.18 |
| **Grass Chute:** | | | |
| AZ65663 | Grass Chute, Bottom | $ 350.87 | $ 322.80 |
| Z78792 | Stainless Steel Wear Liner | $ 256.57 | $ 236.04 |

## Blower Parts – 7000 Series

| NUMBER | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580** | | | | |
| HXE29868 | Paddles | Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used) | $ 33.25 | $ 30.59 |
| HXE34827 | Paddles | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 34.31 | $ 31.57 |
| HXE34828 | Paddles | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 34.31 | $ 31.57 |
| Z67028 | Blower Band | Standard | $ 124.50 | $ 114.54 |
| Z105384 | Blower Band | Dura Line™ | $ 899.60 | $ 827.63 |
| **7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980** | | | | |
| HXE29814 | Paddles | Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used) | $ 39.06 | $ 35.94 |
| HXE34825 | Paddles | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 39.70 | $ 36.52 |
| HXE34826 | Paddles | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 39.70 | $ 36.52 |
| Z73473 | Blower Band | Standard | $ 257.34 | $ 236.75 |
| Z105386 | Blower Band | Dura Line™ | $1,287.10 | $1,184.13 |



Blower Band

## Transition Chute Parts – 7000 Series

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580** | | | |
| AZ104287 | Chute | $2,335.09 | $2,148.28 |
| AZ104286 | Wear Plate Kit | $ 580.14 | $ 533.73 |
| **7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980** | | | |
| AXE25702 | Chute | $2,611.42 | $2,402.51 |
| AZ104208 | Front Wear Plate Kit | $ 461.09 | $ 424.20 |
| AZ104209 | Rear Wear Plate Kit | $ 416.77 | $ 383.43 |



## Spout Parts – 7000 Series

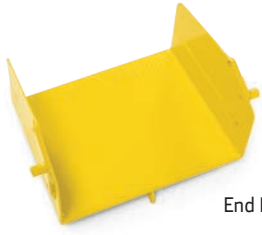
| NUMBER | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7000, 7050, 7080 Series** | | | | |
| AZ104282 | High-Arc Spout | Spout without Wear Liners | $4,626.96 | $4,256.80 |
| AZ104285 | High-Arc Spout | Spout Extension – Standard | $ 286.91 | $ 263.96 |
| BZ100238 | High-Arc Spout | Spout Extension – 8-Row | $ 896.50 | $ 824.78 |
| BZ100239 | High-Arc Spout | Spout Extension – 10-Row | $1,736.90 | $1,597.95 |
| AZ103510 | High-Arc Spout | Wear Liner – Bottom (848mm) | $ 216.97 | $ 199.61 |
| AZ102629 | High-Arc Spout | Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™) | $ 631.15 | $ 580.66 |
| AZ103381 | High-Arc Spout | Wear Liner – Middle (1,800mm) | $ 205.04 | $ 188.64 |
| AZ103382 | High-Arc Spout | Wear Liner – Middle (1,800mm) w/NIR | $ 307.37 | $ 282.78 |
| AZ101740 | High-Arc Spout | Wear Liner – Middle (2,000mm) w/NIR | $ 284.12 | $ 261.39 |
| AZ54609 | High-Arc Spout | Wear Liner – Top | $ 141.56 | $ 130.24 |
| AZ101238 | Low-Arc Spout | Spout – Bottom | $4,625.09 | $4,255.08 |
| AZ101239 | Low-Arc Spout | Spout – Middle | $2,125.71 | $1,955.65 |
| AZ101240 | Low-Arc Spout | Spout – Top | $1,062.02 | $ 977.06 |
| Z68680 | Flaps | Wear Liner – Bottom | $ 169.36 | $ 155.81 |
| Z105385 | Flaps | Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™) | $ 969.54 | $ 891.98 |
| Z105390 | Flaps | Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™) w/NIR | $1,006.83 | $ 926.28 |
| AZ54380 | Flaps | Middle Flap | $ 108.19 | $ 99.53 |
| AZ100715 | Flaps | Middle Flap (Dura Line™) | $ 698.92 | $ 643.01 |
| AZ53234 | Flaps | End Flap | $ 107.43 | $ 98.84 |
| AZ100714 | Flaps | End Flap (Dura Line™) | $ 670.22 | $ 616.60 |



Wear Liner Bottom



Middle Flap



End Flap

# 8000 Series SPFH Parts and Attachments



## Feeding Parts – 8000/9000 Series

On both front feed rolls (upper and lower) each wear bar is reversible (straight or serrated edge) so you can adjust the aggressiveness of crop feeding.

| NUMBER | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500** | | | | |
| AXE49885 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll | $3,949.36 | **$3,633.41** |
| HXE93580 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Steel Wear Strip | $ 149.73 | **$ 137.75** |
| HXE87701 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Plastic Strip | $ 41.64 | **$ 38.31** |
| AXE77417 | Lower Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll | $4,739.93 | **$4,360.74** |
| HXE100098 | Lower Front Feed Roll | Steel Wear Strip | $ 149.73 | **$ 137.75** |
| AXE66457 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll (-516999) | $ 830.86 | **$ 764.39** |
| AXE66457 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll (517000-) | $ 830.86 | **$ 764.39** |
| AXE14074 | Lower Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll | $ 839.75 | **$ 772.57** |
| **8600, 8700, 8800, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900** | | | | |
| AXE85661 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll | $2,671.72 | **$2,457.98** |
| HXE93575 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Steel Wear Strip | $ 144.04 | **$ 132.52** |
| HXE87459 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Plastic Strip | $ 78.41 | **$ 72.14** |
| AXE77419 | Lower Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll | $5,482.15 | **$5,043.58** |
| HXE100097 | Lower Rear Feed Roll | Steel Wear Strip | $ 132.40 | **$ 121.81** |
| AXE66456 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll (-516999) | $1,023.76 | **$ 941.86** |
| AXE66456 | Upper Front Feed Roll | Feed Roll (517000-) | $1,023.76 | **$ 941.86** |
| AXE14946 | Lower Rear Feed Roll | Feed Roll | $ 939.63 | **$ 864.46** |
| **8000, 9000 Series** | | | | |
| HXE87510 | Feed Roll Wear Strips Hardware | Upper Strip Screw | $ 2.87 | **$ 2.64** |
| Z74127 | Feed Roll Wear Strips Hardware | Lower Strip Screw | $ 2.00 | **$ 1.84** |
| Z74128 | Feed Roll Wear Strips Hardware | Nut | $ 2.40 | **$ 2.21** |



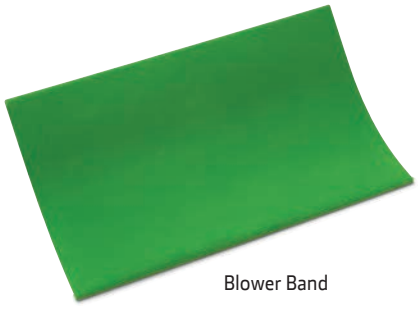


## Cutting Parts – 8000/9000 Series

| NUMBER | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500** | | | | |
| HXE185152 | Knives and Mounting Parts | NEW Corn Knife | $ 36.70 | **$ 33.76** |
| HXE185150 | Knives and Mounting Parts | NEW Grass Knife | $ 33.63 | **$ 30.94** |
| HXE143972 | Knives and Mounting Parts | Knife Bolt | $ 4.14 | **$ 3.81** |
| HXE142406 | Shearbars / Stationary Knife | Corn | $ 810.83 | **$ 745.96** |
| HXE142407 | Shearbars / Stationary Knife | Grass | $ 943.65 | **$ 868.16** |
| HXE172985 | Shearbars / Stationary Knife | All Crop, Dura Line Plus | $2,711.73 | **$2,494.79** |
| **8600, 8700, 8800, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900** | | | | |
| HXE185151 | Knives and Mounting Parts | **NEW** Grass Knife | $ 37.12 | **$ 34.15** |
| HXE185153 | Knives and Mounting Parts | **NEW** Corn Knife | $ 40.81 | **$ 37.55** |
| HXE143972 | Knives and Mounting Parts | Knife Bolt | $ 4.14 | **$ 3.81** |
| HXE52928 | Knives and Mounting Parts | Knife Bracket | $ 130.06 | **$ 119.66** |
| HXE142408 | Shearbars / Stationary Knife | Corn Knife | $ 777.98 | **$ 715.74** |
| HXE142409 | Shearbars / Stationary Knife | Grass Knife | $ 777.98 | **$ 715.74** |
| HXE169399 | Shearbars / Stationary Knife | All Crop, Dura Line Plus | $3,511.85 | **$3,230.90** |
| HXE171640 | Shearbars / Stationary Knife | Corn, Dura Line | $1,512.11 | **$1,391.14** |
| **8000, 9000 Series** | | | | |
| AXE17437 | Sharpening Stone | Stone | $ 142.14 | **$ 130.77** |

## Blower Parts – 8000/9000 Series

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| HXE37067 | Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used) | $ 43.43 | $ 39.96 |
| HXE34827 | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 34.31 | $ 31.57 |
| HXE34828 | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 34.31 | $ 31.57 |
| AXE41235 | Standard | $ 648.62 | $ 596.73 |
| AXE42112 | Dura Line™ | $2,350.50 | $2,162.46 |
| HXE29814 | Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used) | $ 39.06 | $ 35.94 |
| HXE34825 | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 39.70 | $ 36.52 |
| HXE34826 | Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used) | $ 39.70 | $ 36.52 |
| AXE35811 | Standard | $ 690.82 | $ 635.55 |
| AXE42114 | Dura Line™ | $2,741.69 | $2,522.35 |



Blower Band

## Spout Parts – 8000/9000 Series

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **8000, 9000 Series** | | | |
| **High-Arc Spout:** | | | |
| BXE11033 | Spout Extension – 10-Row | $4,783.90 | $4,401.19 |
| BXE11098 | Spout Extension – 12-Row | $6,565.90 | $6,040.63 |
| HXE144911 | Wear Liner – Bottom | $ 375.14 | $ 345.13 |
| HXE144912 | Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™) | $1,317.01 | $1,211.65 |
| AXE25517 | Wear Liner – Middle | $ 186.42 | $ 171.51 |
| HXE39391 | Wear Liner – Top | $ 271.11 | $ 249.42 |
| **Low-Arc Spout:** | | | |
| AXE75118 | Spout – Bottom | $7,862.88 | $7,233.85 |
| AZ101239 | Spout – Middle | $2,125.71 | $1,955.65 |
| AZ101240 | Spout – Top | $1,062.02 | $ 977.06 |
| AXE48208 | Wear Liner – Bottom | $ 478.24 | $ 439.98 |
| AXE49258 | Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™) | $1,375.05 | $1,265.05 |
| AXE45366 | Wear Liner – Top | $ 376.71 | $ 346.57 |
| **Middle Spout:** | | | |
| AXE28058 | Wear Liner | $ 147.56 | $ 135.76 |
| AXE29779 | Wear Liner (Dura Line™) | $ 169.43 | $ 155.88 |
| **Flaps:** | | | |
| AXE52630 | Middle Flap | $ 319.92 | $ 294.33 |
| AXE55603 | Middle Flap (Dura Line™) | $1,279.70 | $1,177.32 |
| AXE68374 | End Flap | $ 539.90 | $ 496.71 |
| AXE68375 | End Flap (Dura Line™) | $2,159.62 | $1,986.85 |



Wear Liner Bottom



Middle Flap



End Flap

# Kernel Processor Rolls

The John Deere kernel processor is induction-hardened rather than flame-hardened, like many competitors' rolls. What does that mean to you? Hardening is much more consistent, resulting in a longer life and fewer repair costs. The hardening zones of a John Deere roll are shown in the illustration to the right.



**Cutting section**



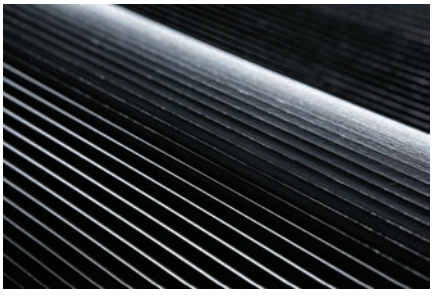








| Type | *Standard* | *Saw Tooth Standard* | *Saw Tooth Chrome* | *Saw Tooth Whole Crop* | *Triangle Milo* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Application** | Standard corn condition | Corn – provides higher aggressiveness | Corn – provides increased lifetime due to the hard chroming | All whole crop application | Alkalage and milo |
| **Gap Recommendation** | 2.5–3mm | 2.5–3mm | 2.5–3mm | 0.5–1mm | 0.5–1mm |
| **Different Speed** | 21% | 21% | 21% | 32% | 32% |



## Kernel Processor Rolls

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Standard Triangle:** | | | | |
| AZ101800 | 2 Needed | 7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580 | $1,752.86 | **$1,612.63** |
| AZ102602 | 2 Needed | 7700–7800, 7750–7950, 7780–7980 | $2,042.90 | **$1,879.47** |
| AXE43638 | 2 Needed | 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 | $1,904.53 | **$1,752.17** |
| AXE43491 | 2 Needed | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $1,947.80 | **$1,791.98** |
| **Saw Tooth Standard:** | | | | |
| AZ101800 | 2 Needed | 7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580 | $1,752.86 | **$1,612.63** |
| AZ102602 | 2 Needed | 7700–7800, 7750–7950, 7780–7980 | $2,042.90 | **$1,879.47** |
| AXE43571 | Front Roll | 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 | $1,987.84 | **$1,828.81** |
| AXE43572 | Rear Roll | 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 | $2,114.33 | **$1,945.18** |
| AXE43163 | Front Roll | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $2,303.27 | **$2,119.01** |
| AXE43182 | Rear Roll | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $2,303.27 | **$2,119.01** |
| **Saw Tooth Chrome:** | | | | |
| AZ101376 | 2 Needed | 7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580 | $2,486.64 | **$2,287.71** |
| AZ101377 | 2 Needed | 7700–7800, 7750–7950, 7780–7980 | $2,910.82 | **$2,677.95** |
| AXE43640 | Rear Roll | 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 | $3,044.64 | **$2,801.07** |
| AXE43492 | Front Roll | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $3,035.99 | **$2,793.11** |
| AXE43493 | Rear Roll | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $3,262.98 | **$3,001.94** |
| **32% Saw Tooth Chrome (Rear Roll Reversed):** | | | | |
| AXE43492 | 2 Needed | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $3,035.99 | **$2,793.11** |
| **Saw Tooth Whole Crop:** | | | | |
| AZ102633 | 2 Needed | 7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580 | $1,718.13 | **$1,580.68** |
| AXE43641 | Front Roll | 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 | $1,893.70 | **$1,742.20** |
| AXE43642 | Rear Roll | 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 | $1,857.65 | **$1,709.04** |
| AXE43494 | Front Roll | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $2,335.99 | **$2,149.11** |
| AXE43495 | Rear Roll | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $2,335.99 | **$2,149.11** |
| **Triangle Milo / Sorghum:** | | | | |
| AZ54513 | 2 Needed | 7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580 | $1,647.52 | **$1,515.72** |
| AXE43643 | 2 Needed | 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 | $1,857.65 | **$1,709.04** |
| AXE43496 | 2 Needed | 8600, 8700, 8800 | $1,966.92 | **$1,809.57** |




# StrongBox Original Equipment Batteries – Tested to the Extreme, To handle the Extreme

In the field, the right battery can make a big difference—and the right battery for your John Deere equipment is StrongBox™. It's the best battery you can use in your machinery because it's developed and tested right alongside John Deere equipment. Our engineers test StrongBox™ Original Equipment batteries with the following benefits to give you a better battery:

- Increased power for quick starts in extreme cold
- High cranking amps, faster charges, and efficient design for lowering electrical resistance
- Epoxy-anchored plates that are four times stronger than traditional plates to reduce vibration damage—the leading cause of failure in commercial batteries

Don't risk it with standard batteries. Keep it in the field longer with batteries built for the rugged conditions you face. Power up with StrongBox™.




## Booster Cables

John Deere offers 2-gauge and 4-gauge Booster Cables in a variety of service options: extra heavy-duty professional, commercial, heavy-duty professional, and heavy-duty commercial.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| **2-Gauge and 4-Gauge 100% Copper Conduits:** | | |
| TY26217 | Booster Cable, Extra Heavy-duty, 20-ft., 2-Gauge | $147.00 |
| TY26215 | Booster Cable, Commercial Service, 16-ft., 4-Gauge | $ 97.67 |
| TY26216 | Booster Cable, Commercial Service, 20-ft., 4-Gauge | $113.83 |
| **2-Gauge and 4-Gauge Copper Clad:** | | |
| TY27301 | Booster Cable, Heavy-duty Professional, 20-ft., 2-Gauge, with Bag | $105.44 |
| TY27302 | Booster Cable, Heavy-duty Commercial, 16-ft., 4-gauge, with Bag | $ 68.37 |




## Battery Cleaner and Terminal Corrosion Preventative

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| TY25767 | Battery Cleaner (15-oz.) | $5.79 |
| TY25766 | Terminal Corrosion Preventative (10-oz.) | $7.07 |




## Automatic 3A Battery Charger and Maintainer

The Automatic 3A Battery Charger and Maintainer is perfect for extending battery life on seasonally-stored ag equipment by maintaining the charge when the battery isn't in use. The maintainer/charger comes with an easy-to-read scrolling display that provides step-by-step instructions, and it can be used on 6- and 12-volt batteries. Charger has AGM charging capabilities.

| NUMBER | LIST |
|---|---|
| TY27265 | $78.96 |

# Battery Accessories

Make John Deere your one-stop shop for battery accessories. Our wide selection of battery accessories includes terminals, terminal brushes, bolts, corrosion preventative, and terminal cleaner—everything you need! See us today for the complete Battery Accessories lineup.




## Automatic 1.5A Battery Charger/Maintainers

Excellent for extending battery life for seasonally-used turf and utility equipment. Automatically maintains both 6- and 12-volt batteries, keeping them at full charge by using float-mode monitoring. Charger has AGM charging capabilities.

| NUMBER | LIST |
|---|---|
| **1.5 Amp** | |
| TY25866 | $50.01 |
| TY26328 (on-board) | $47.81 |

*Not available in California.



TY25866



TY26328

## Automatic Battery Chargers

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| TY27732 | 200-amp 12V and 125-amp 6V Engine Start Benchtop Charger | $256.30 |
| TY27733 | 50-amp 12V Engine Start Benchtop Charger | $121.14 |



TY27732



TY27733

ONE ENGINE OIL

# ON THE FARM.
# IN THE FIELD.
# ON THE HIGHWAY.

JOHN DEERE




## ONE ENGINE OIL FOR ALL.

Not everybody realizes it, but it takes a special breed of oil to keep engines running in off-road conditions. In fact, it takes John Deere Plus-50™ II Engine Oil. That's because Plus-50 II is specially formulated to keep engines running efficiently and to protect them in extreme off-road conditions. Tractors. UVs. Trucks. You name it. Off the road? No problem. On the highway? You betcha. Let John Deere Plus-50 II Engine Oil be the one oil on your farm. **Contact your dealer today.**




**JOHN DEERE PLUS-50™ II OIL.**
**KEEP RUNNING.**

Use only as directed. Please read safety and warning information. John Deere, the leaping deer symbol and John Deere's green and yellow trade dress are the trademarks of Deere and Company.







## Plus-50™ II Premium Synthetic Engine Oil: SAE 0W-40 & SAE 5W-40




Plus-50 II Premium Engine Oil offers two synthetic engine oil options to provide support on every farm, for every season. Our SAE 0W-40 option is a full synthetic PAO (Poly Alpha Olefin) based oil. Performing at a premium level in all climates, Plus-50 II SAE 0W-40 is specifically developed for those operating in extremely cold conditions.

Our newer Plus-50 II SAE 5W-40 option is an all-season full synthetic engine oil that provides excellent performance for customers who operate in extremely cold or hot conditions and want to maximize engine life performance in modern engines. SAE 5W-40 is also backwards compatible with our legacy machines as well.

**Available For Order**

0W-40: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1040L) Tote
5W-40: 1-gal. (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for part numbers and pricing information.**

## Plus-50™ II 10W-30 & SAE 15W-40




Plus-50 II 10W-30 and SAE 15W-40 are made made with a unique additive system that offers premium protection from deposits and wear. Exceeding API service classification CK-4/SN and high level performance under John Deere's Severe Off-Road Dyno test, this level of engine oil is excellent for diesel engines.

**Available For Order**

10W-30: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1040L) Tote
15W-40: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 30-gal. (113.6L) | 55-gal. (208L)

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for part numbers and pricing information.**

**Plus-50™ II Features & Benefits:**

- Full fleet solution
- Compatible with both current, legacy and competitive machines
- Proven high-level performance in low-emission IT4 and FT4 engines
- Tested and developed for severe off-road applications
- Formula specifically created to stop engine wear, corrosion, sludge, soot, varnish and oxidation
- Drain interval extension up to 500 hours in a John Deere engine, using a John Deere filter.

## Break-In™ Plus Engine Oil




Break-In Plus is a special purpose engine oil developed for use in rebuilt/remanufactured and new John Deere engines during the initial break-in period/oil service interval. During the initial operation of a new or rebuilt engine using Break-In Plus, change the oil and filter between a minimum of 100 hours and a maximum of up to 500 hours. Check your operator manual for the maximum interval recommendation.

**Product Features & Benefits vs Standard Break-In Oil:**

- Meets oil requirements for Final Tier 4 (FT4) and interim Tier 4 (IT4) engines
- Supports all legacy engines
- Maximum drain interval up to 500 hours

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| TY26661 | SAE 10W-30 | 1-gal. (3.78L) |
| TY26663 | SAE 10W-30 | 5-gal. (18.9L) |

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing information.**




# Bulk Oil. A New Opportunity

Is handling and storing your packaged oil a hassle? Are partially filled packages and boxes consuming your storage space?

If the answer is yes, it's time to consider bulk oil. With Plus-50™ II, Hy-Gard™ – or any other bulk premium John Deere lubricant available – you have the opportunity to nearly eliminate the headache of disorganized packaged products in your shop. Plus, you'll have more product inventory control, eliminate unnecessary waste and you'll reduce the risk of product contamination.

**Make the Leap!**
**Contact your local dealer today about bulk oil availability.**




## Torq-Gard™

Looking for a hard-working, standard-interval engine oil? Torq-Gard is your choice! It protects in a broad range of applications, including 4-stroke diesel, natural gas, and gasoline engines.

**Product Features & Benefits**

- Neutralizes acid to reduce corrosion
- Sludge control for cleaner engines
- Low-temperature fluidity for reduced engine start-up wear
- Several viscosity grades offered for ease of application in moderate to very cold operating temperatures

**Available For Order**

SAE 30: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

5W-30: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal.l (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 30-gal. (113.6L) | 55-gal. (208L)

10W-30: 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

15W-40: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for part numbers and pricing information.**




## Turf-Gard™

Turf-Gard motor oil is recommended for all 4-cycle gasoline engines in lawn and garden tractors, riding mowers, generators, and other outdoor power equipment. Turf-Gard keeps engines clean and provides superior engine wear protection and fuel efficiency.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| TY25121 | 5W-30 | 1-qt. (0.946L) |
| TY22029 | 10W-30 | 1-qt. (0.946L) |
| TY22076 | 10W-30 | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) |
| TY22075 | 10W-30 | 55-gal. (208L) |

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing information.**

## Transmission and Hydraulic Oil

Hy-Gard™ oils are specifically developed to meet the exact requirements of transmissions, wet clutches, wet brakes, and hydraulic systems. Oils not meeting these exact specifications can compromise machine or component life.

Hy-Gard performance is tested in both lab and field. High-level performance meets high-standard approvals by John Deere engineers, allowing Hy-Gard to meet the increase in demand for performance and protection of transmission and hydraulic systems.




**Available For Order**
Hy-Gard: 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 30-gal. (113.6L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1041L) Tote
Low-Viscosity Hy-Gard: 1-qt. (946mL) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1041L) Tote
Bio Hy-Gard II: 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)
**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for part numbers and pricing information.**

**Product Features & Benefits**
**Hy-Gard:**
Recommended for equipment with common system reservoirs or separate transmission hydraulic systems
Exceeds JDM J20C specifications
**Low-Viscosity Hy-Gard:**
Hy-Gard oil alternative in cold weather. Exceeds JDM J20C specifications
**Bio Hy-Gard II:**
Canola-based oil & 94% biodegradeable. Use in place of mineral-based hydraulic oils.

## Antifreeze/Coolant

Cool-Gard™ II High Performance Long-life, Heavy-duty Formula.

**Product Features & Benefits**
- Formulated for up to 6-years/6,000-hours* life in cooling systems of diesel and gas engines
- Supports advanced engine technology
- Protects against corrosion and deposits
- Extends water pump life and prevents liner cavitation
- High thermal and oxidation protection
- Ready-to-use 50/50 premix formula for freeze protection down to -34°F (-37°C)
- Contains bittering agent to help discourage accidental ingestion
- Less toxic (PG) propylene glycol available for use around animals




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| **Cool-Gard II:** | | |
| TY26573 | Concentrate | 1-gal. (3.78L) |
| TY26574 | Concentrate | 55-gal. (208L) |
| TY26575 | Pre-mixed | 1-gal. (3.78L) |
| TY26576 | Pre-mixed | 2 1/2-gal. (9.46L) |
| TY26577 | Pre-mixed | 55-gal. (208L) |
| TY26578 | Pre-mixed | 330-gal. Tote (1249L) |
| TY26968 | PG, Pre-mixed | 1-gal. (3.78L) |
| TY26969 | PG, Pre-mixed | 55-gal. (208L) |
| TY26970 | PG, Pre-mixed | 330-gal. Tote (1249L) |

*Rating applies when complete cooling system flush is performed prior to use.
**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing information.**



## Grease

John Deere grease is precisely formulated to meet the demanding lubrication needs for tough off-road and on-road conditions. Choosing the right high-quality John Deere grease could show you cost savings, longer equipment life, reduced down time, and lower equipment operational cost.

**BEST CHOICE: Multi-Purpose Severe-Duty (SD) Polyurea Grease and Extreme-Duty (ED) Synthetic Grease.**
John Deere's best multi-purpose grease is ideal for use in high-temperature and extreme pressure applications. Best if used for U-joints, wheel bearings, and other grease points requiring severe-duty applications.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| **Multi-Purpose Grease:** | | |
| TY6341 | Severe-Duty Polyurea Grease | 14-oz. (397 g) cartridge |
| TY25744 | Extreme-Duty Synthetic Grease | 14-oz. (397 g) cartridge |
| TY24416 | Heavy-Duty Lithium Complex Grease | 14-oz. (397 g) cartridge |
| PT507 | Multi-Purpose Lithium Grease | 14-oz. (397 g) cartridge |
| **Specialty-Purpose Grease:** | | |
| TY24425 | Heavy-Duty Water-Resistant Grease | 14-oz. (397 g) cartridge |
| AN102562 | Corn Head Grease | 14-oz. (397 g) cartridge |
| TY6333 | Heavy-Duty Lithium Complex 3% Moly Grease | 14-oz. (397 g) cartridge |
| TY27373 | Calcium Sulfonate Grease with 5% Moly | 15-oz. (425 g) cartridge |

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing and additional package sizes.**

## DEF – Product Supporting Equipment




Actual product may be different from the image shown

With John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid, you can be confident you're getting a high-quality product that will provide unsurpassed performance while protecting your equipment investment. Simplify your operation by making John Deere your one source for quality fluids.

Portable dispensing units (PDUs) are available in a variety of sizes, perfect for any application. Additionally, the pump kits deliver 7–10 gallons per minute and have an industry-leading five-year warranty.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| **Diesel Exhaust Fluid:** | | |
| SWDEF025 | John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) |
| SWDEF055 | John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid | 55-gal. (208L) |
| SWDEF275 | John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid | 275-gal. (1,041L) |
| SWDEF330 | John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid | 330-gal. (1,249L) |
| **DEF Supporting Equipment:** | | |
| SW12VDEFP | 12V Pump Kit w/ Poly Manual Nozzle | |
| SW110VDEFP | 110V Pump Kit w/ Poly Manual Nozzle | |
| SW12VDEFSS | 12V Pump Kit w/ Stainless Steel Auto Nozzle | |
| SW110VDEFSS | 110V Pump Kit w/ Stainless Steel Auto Nozzle | |
| SWDEFPDU65PS | DEF Poly PDU w/ Metal Lid | 65-gal. (246L) |
| SWDEFPDU65M | DEF Metal Box w/ Poly PDU | 65-gal. (246L) |

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing information.**
**Visit www.jddef.com to view a complete line of our DEF supporting equipment.**

## Have you experienced power loss, hard starting, injector sticking, or rough idling?

It may be poor fuel quality! PREVENT fuel related down time or ADDRESS current fuel issues.

## For Prevention of fuel related issues use these products all year round:

### Diesel Fuel Conditioner

Fuel-Protect Conditioners help you keep going all season by preventing fuel system erosion caused by poor fuel quality. With Fuel-Protect, you'll notice smoother starting and less exhaust smoke.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| TY27785 | Fuel Conditioner | 32-oz. |
| TY27723 | Fuel Conditioner | 1-gal. |
| TY27724 | Fuel Conditioner | 5-gal. |
| TY27786 | Cold Weather Diesel Fuel Conditioner | 32-oz. |
| TY27726 | Cold Weather Diesel Fuel Conditioner | 1-gal. |
| TY27727 | Cold Weather Diesel Fuel Conditioner | 5-gal. |

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing information.**



**Tech Tip:** Fuel Protect Conditioners are the tool you can use all season, by preventing fuel system erosion caused by poor fuel quality. Fuel Protect Conditioner is you "uptime tool"!

## To address fuel related issues you may be currently experiencing use these products:

### Fuel Protect Keep Clean Fuel System Cleaner

**Keep Clean:** Specifically formulated for high pressure diesel fuel systems. Prevents and limits formation of deposits that cause injector sticking, misfire, rough idling, power loss or hard starting conditions.
**Microbiocide:** Antimicrobial fuel preservation additive recommended for control of bacteria and fungi in fuel systems.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| TY26827 | Keep Clean | 946 ml (32-oz.) |
| TY26828 | Keep Clean | 3.78 L (1-gal.) |
| TY26829 | Keep Clean | 18.9 L (5-gal.) |
| TY26830 | Keep Clean | 208 L (55-gal.) |
| PM701014US | FQS 1.5 Microbicide | 946 ml (32-oz.) / Pkg. qty. 4 |

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing information.**



### GL-5 and Synthetic GL-5 Gear Lube

GL-5 and Synthetic GL-5 lubricant is designed for severe on- and off-highway applications. Its superior thermal stability and oxidation resistance keeps gears and seals clean, while its thermal durability protects gears from physical damage by preventing heat-induced failure of anti-wear chemistry.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| **Synthetic GL-5 Gear Lube:** | | |
| TY26372 | 80W-140 | 1-qt. (0.946L) |
| TY26373 | 80W-140 | 5-gal. (18.9L) |
| TY26374 | 80W-140 | 16-gal. (60.6L) |
| TY26375 | 75W-90 | 1-qt. (0.946L) |
| TY26376 | 75W-90 | 5-gal. (18.9L) |
| TY26377 | 75W-90 | 16-gal. (60.6L) |
| **GL-5 Gear Lube:** | | |
| TY6296 | 80W-90 | 1-qt. (0.946L) |
| TY26815 | 80W-90 | 1-gal. (3.78L) |
| TY26816 | 80W-90 | 5-gal. (18.9L) |
| TY26817 | 80W-90 | 30-gal. (113.6L) |
| TY6345 | 85W-140 | 1-qt. (0.946L) |
| TY26812 | 85W-140 | 1-gal. (3.78L) |
| TY26813 | 85W-140 | 5-gal. (18.9L) |
| **Synthetic Gear Lubricant for Combine Feederhouse Drives:** | | |
| TY26408 | HD460 | 1-qt. (0.946L) |

**Please consult with your dealer or visit shop.deere.com for pricing information.**



# SUPER SAVER



Lose less profit to the land with a **Grain Saver Belt Aftermarket Upgrade** from John Deere. Unlike standard draper belts, grain saver belts feature a *unique crosshair design* that traps free grain and gets it into your tank. As a result, more grain ends up where it belongs to make your operation more profitable.

Grain saver belts are available for John Deere **600FD Series draper heads and up**. (See page 81 for ordering details.)

**Upgrade your combine's performance today.**



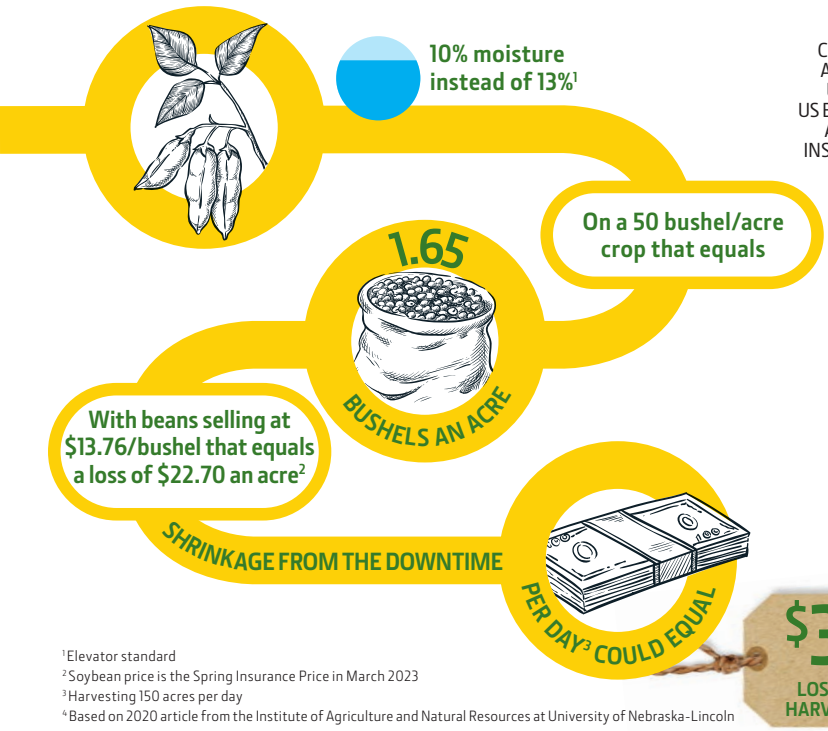
# GROW YOUR SOYBEAN PROFITS



## WITH INSPECTIONS & MAINTENANCE

Thirteen may be an unlucky number to some people, but not to soybean farmers. That's because harvesting soybeans at 13% moisture levels results in increased profits. But to reach that mark, you need to keep your combine running. And that all starts with a **preseason inspection** from your local John Deere dealer. By inspecting your machine, our certified technicians can identify and **replace worn parts**, as well as detect other problems that could affect performance. Don't lose yield/dollars because of downtime. **Schedule your inspection today.**

## PUT MORE MONEY IN YOUR POCKET WITH INSPECTIONS.




CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON US DOLLARS, US BUSHEL WEIGHT, AND US CROP INSURANCE PRICE.

[1] Elevator standard
[2] Soybean price is the Spring Insurance Price in March 2023
[3] Harvesting 150 acres per day
[4] Based on 2020 article from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources at University of Nebraska-Lincoln

### HYPOTHETICAL EXAMPLE

If your combine isn't ready to run — and you're forced to harvest beans at 10% moisture instead of 13% — you are losing both bushels and income. On a 50 bushel/acre crop that amounts to 1.65 bushels an acre.[4] With beans selling at $13.76/bushel that equals a loss of $22.70 an acre. Shrinkage due to downtime could cost $3,405 per day or more.

**Average inspection costs:**
**$12,000/per year**



Keep knife sections sharp and guards properly adjusted, and you'll land more soybeans in the bin. In fact, **regular cutterbar maintenance** is one of the key factors to **reduce gathering loss**. As the graphic below illustrates, you can significantly **improve your bottom line** by minimizing gathering losses through routine cutterbar self-maintenance – in addition to working with your local John Deere technician to properly adjust chains, belts, engine speed, reel ground speed, cutting heights, and cylinders to boost yield and profits.

## KEEP YOUR CUTTERBAR IN TOP-NOTCH SHAPE.




CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON US DOLLARS, US BUSHEL WEIGHT, AND US CROP INSURANCE PRICE.

[5] Based on 2019 article from the Extension and Outreach at Iowa State University.
[6] Soybean price is the Spring Insurance Price in March 2023

By minimizing gathering loss through cutterbar maintenance and other combine adjustments, you can make your soybean operation far more profitable. In fact, on a 1,000-acre farm, it could result in thousands of dollars.

**Average self-maintenance cost on a 35-foot head**

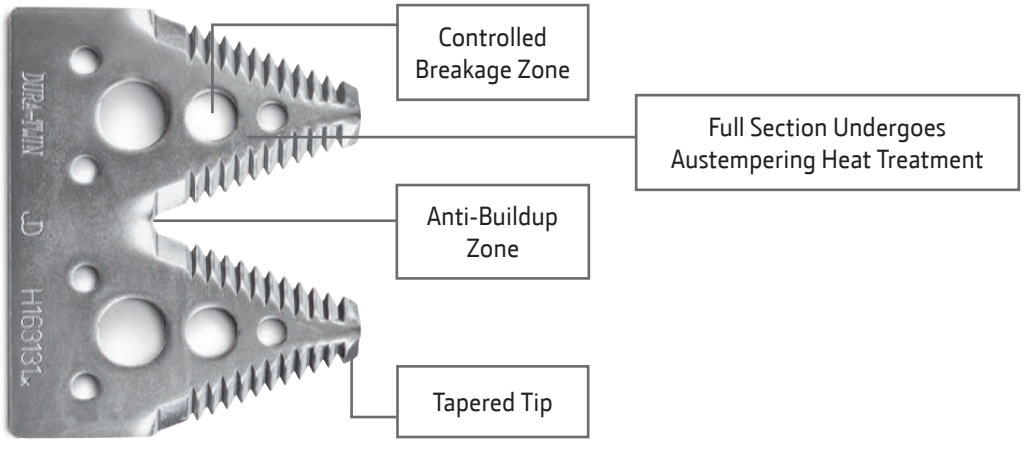
**$3,600**

*Includes: Standard Wear Guards, Course Tooth Sickle, and Hold Downs*



# Platform Parts

## Innovative Engineering




John Deere sickle sections are engineered for maximum performance.

- The tapered tip and consistent serrations maintain sharpness
- The anti-buildup zone reduces clogging and increases capacity
- The innovative breakage zone allows the section to break, rather than bend, without damaging guards–all while reducing overall cutterbar weight
- Austempering heat treatment gives the entire section strength and balanced wear

### Sections

**Fine-Tooth Sections** – Recommended for small grains.
**Coarse-Tooth Sect ions** – Recommended for green-stemmed crops like soybeans.
**No-Till Sections** – Recommended in no-till conditions to prevent corn stalks from pinching.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **900, 900F, 900R Series – 3" Cutting Systems** | | | | |
| H207929 | Dura-Lite Fine-Tooth | John Deere | $2.12 | **$1.95** |
| H207930 | Dura-Lite Coarse-Tooth | John Deere | $2.12 | **$1.95** |
| **600/700 Series – 4" Cutting Systems, Dura-Twin Sections** | | | | |
| H153329 | Fine-Tooth | John Deere | $3.41 | **$3.14** |
| A-H153329 | Fine-Tooth | A&I Products | $2.56 | |
| H163131 | Coarse-Tooth | John Deere | $3.22 | **$2.96** |
| A-H163131 | Coarse-Tooth | A&I Products | $2.38 | |
| **600/700 Series – 4" Cutting Systems, No-Till sections, Short/Long** | | | | |
| H215025 | Fine-Tooth | John Deere | $4.00 | **$3.68** |
| H215064 | Coarse-Tooth | John Deere | $4.00 | **$3.68** |
| A-H215064 | Coarse-Tooth | A&I Products | $3.02 | |


Dura-Twin


No-Till Section


Dura-Lite



# Don’t discount your guards

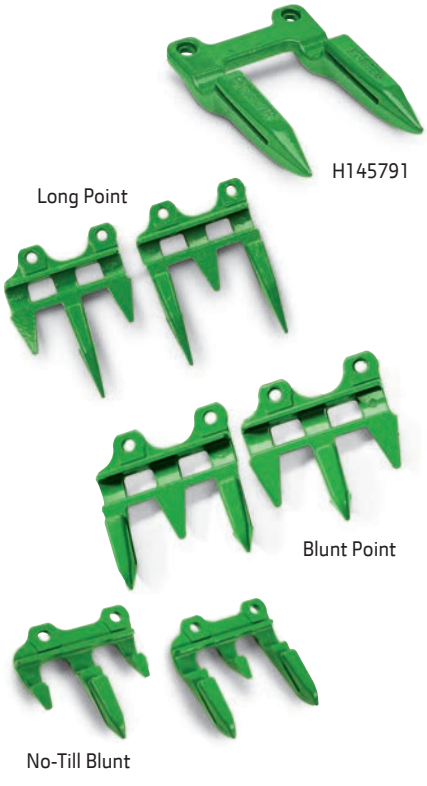
Only replacing your knives is like sharpening one side of your scissors. A dull edge on your guards can sacrifice cut quality and potentially force you to run slower…costing acres per hour.

John Deere offers green, high-wear guards that come standard from the factory. These guards go through an added boronization process that gives them twice the wear life compared with the standard black guards. If your conditions don’t require that added wear life, the standard, black guards are case hardened all the way around. This provides a longer wear life compared to some aftermarket guards that are only induction hardened at the corners of the cutting edge.

Make sure you’re using the right cutting system for your primary crop.
- Long-point guards and fine tooth sections – small grains
- Blunt-point guards and coarse-tooth sections – soybeans
- No-till sections and guards – to help prevent corn stalks from hairpinning

**Visit JohnDeere.com/CombineParts to learn more.**

Scan for more information

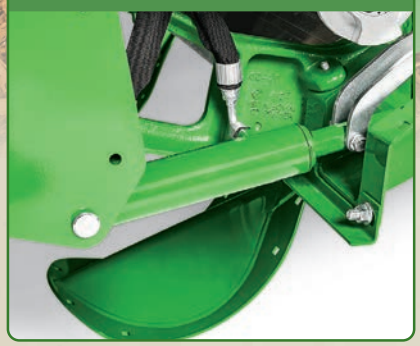



## Guards

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **900-, 900F-, 900R-Series** | | | | |
| H145791 | Green, Standard Heat Treated | John Deere | $13.09 | **$12.04** |
| H153719 | Silver, Double Heat Treated | John Deere | $16.18 | **$14.89** |
| **600-Series – Long Point (Small Grains)** | | | | |
| H213508 | Black, Standard (Short-Long-Short) | John Deere | $19.91 | **$18.32** |
| H213405 | Black, Standard (Long-Short-Long) | John Deere | $19.19 | **$17.65** |
| H229540 | Green, High Wear (Short-Long-Short) | John Deere | $27.00 | **$24.84** |
| A-H229540 | High Wear (Short-Long-Short) | A&I Products | $17.80 | |
| H229539 | Green, High Wear (Long-Short-Long) | John Deere | $27.00 | **$24.84** |
| A-H229539 | High Wear (Long-Short-Long) | A&I Products | $16.11 | |
| **600-Series – Blunt Point (Coarse Grains)** | | | | |
| H213507 | Black, Standard (Short-Long-Short) | John Deere | $19.15 | **$17.62** |
| H213398 | Black, Standard (Long-Short-Long) | John Deere | $19.09 | **$17.56** |
| H229538 | Green, High Wear (Short-Long-Short) | John Deere | $27.00 | **$24.84** |
| A-H229538 | High Wear (Short-Long-Short) | A&I Products | $14.67 | |
| H229537 | Green, High Wear (Long-Short-Long) | John Deere | $27.00 | **$24.84** |
| A-H229537 | High Wear (Long-Short-Long) | A&I Products | $14.67 | |
| **600-Series – No-Till Blunt Point (Coarse Grains)** | | | | |
| H218701 | Green, High Wear (Short-Long-Short) | John Deere | $22.14 | **$20.37** |
| H218702 | Green, High Wear (Long-Short-Long) | John Deere | $22.14 | **$20.37** |

# RETOOL WITH ROWMAX

## STALK DEFLECTOR



## CHAIN KIT



## STALK ROLLS (2)



Why trade when you can upgrade your cornhead with RowMax. Our performance aftermarket upgrade extends the life of the row units on your John Deere 600C/FC or 700C/FC cornhead (MY12 or newer). Along with an **advanced gathering chain** that features 12 additional links, two more sprocket teeth and upgraded alloy bushings, Add on stalk deflectors to reduce damage to tires and tracks. NEW poly skid attachment can be attached to stalk deflectors to extend wear life. Plus, you get your choice of stalk rolls: straight fluted, opposed knife, intermeshing knife or **chopping stalk roll**.

JohnDeere.com/CombineParts

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BXE11362 | Stalk Deflector | $775.50 | **$713.46** |
| KXE10487 | RowMax Gathering Chain Kit | $473.33 | **$435.46** |
| HXE184546 | LH Opposed Stalk Roll | $454.39 | **$418.04** |
| HXE184547 | RH Opposed Stalk Roll | $454.39 | **$418.04** |
| HXE184548 | LH Intermeshing Stalk Roll | $417.45 | **$384.05** |
| HXE184549 | RH Intermeshing Stalk Roll | $445.27 | **$409.65** |
| HXE141569 | LH Chopping Stalk Roll | $772.73 | **$710.91** |
| HXE141570 | RH Chopping Stalk Roll | $772.73 | **$710.91** |

Also order KXE10528 metal guide kit to complete first time installation for RowMax™ Kit KXE10487.
For installing Stalk Deflector on 600/700 series heads, also order 4 HXE156717 stud bolts per row.



# Kondex® Revolution™ Concaves

## An ideal solution for S and STS Series Combines

Designed and manufactured specifically for your S- or STS-Series combine, **Kondex Revolution Concaves** offer four notable advantages. Add them together and you have excellent concave solutions that optimize the threshing-and-separating process to improve efficiency and yield capacity on a variety of crops.

1. **Superior Threshing Capacity**
2. **Long-Term Durability**
3. **Half-Width Size**
4. **Easy Installation**

## THRESHING

One of the key benefits of Kondex Revolution Concaves is upfront/immediate threshing, a strongpoint that helps minimize processing time, reduce blocking, and produce consistent and cleaner samples – especially on **high-moisture** and **green-stem crops**. Additional threshing capacity also allows for greater concave clearance. This decreases horsepower load to reduce fuel consumption and increases grain-on-grain threshing to mitigate grain loss.

## DURABILITY

Advanced laser-clad manufacturing – a process that applies highly **wear-resistant tungsten carbide** to each threshing bar – makes Kondex Revolution Concaves extremely durable. The long-lasting surface can withstand the harshest field conditions and still maintain consistent levels of performance.

## SIZE & INSTALLATION

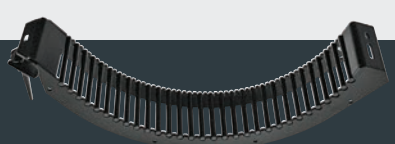
At just **half the width** of conventional-sized concaves, Kondex Revolution Concaves are very lightweight for easy installation and increased configurability. All of which can lead to less downtime and improved efficiency.



AXE76999

### Kondex Revolution MaxThresh™

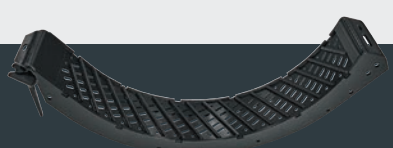
- Reduces whitecaps without concave covers to increase threshing capacity
- Increases total capacity at lower power consumption for crops such as wheat
- Features flat grate segments with oval openings and raised/angled interrupter bars



AXE77000

### Kondex Revolution MaxRound™

- Threshes well on tough crops like green-stem soybeans
- Increases total capacity at lower power consumption for crops such as high-moisture corn
- Features round-bar, angled-grate combination



AXE91114

### Kondex Revolution Small Slot

- Ideal for use on crops like durum and spring wheat
- Use interchangeably with MaxThresh Concave in coarse grain crops such as corn and soybeans
- Features narrow, evenly spaced slots that hold crop longer for toughest threshing conditions

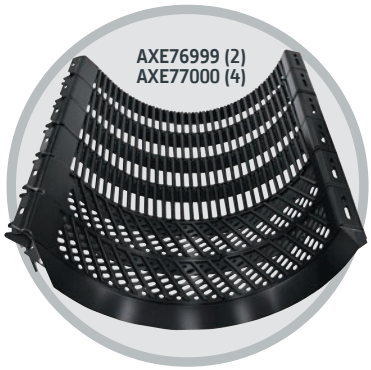
# KONDEX® REVOLUTION™ CONFIGURATIONS

**Following are the recommended concave configurations for various crops.**




**CORN, SOYBEANS**

MaxThresh™ in position 1
MaxRound™ in positions 2–6




**CANOLA, EDIBLE BEANS, LENTILS, MILO, PEAS, SUNFLOWERS, RICE**

MaxThresh™ in positions 1–2
MaxRound™ in positions 3–6




**BARLEY, FLAX, MILLET, OATS, WHEAT**

MaxThresh™ in positions 1–3
MaxRound™ in positions 4–6

**MULTI-CROP SOLUTION**

Three MaxThresh and five MaxRounds to mix and match as needed for crop and condition

**REVOLUTION SMALL SLOT**

One Small Slot in position 1 for the toughest threshing conditions

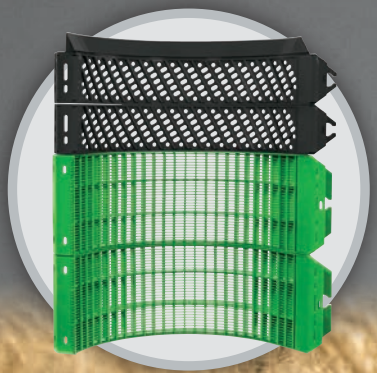
# KONDEX® REVOLUTION™ & OEM CONFIGURATIONS

**Following are the recommended concave configurations for various crops.**



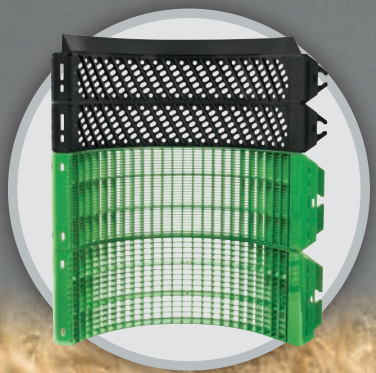

**WHEAT, BARLEY, FLAX, MILLET, OATS**

MaxThresh in position 1
Small Wire in positions 2–3



**DIRECT CUT AND SWATH CANOLA**

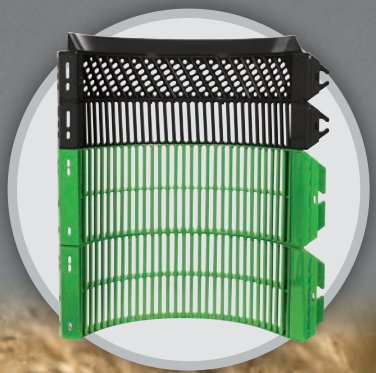
MaxThresh in position 1
Small Wire in position 2
Large Wire in position 3






**CORN, SOYBEANS, EDIBLE BEANS, LENTILS, MILO, PEAS OR SUNFLOWERS**

MaxThresh/MaxRound in position 1
Round Bar in positions 2–3





Kondex® Revolution™ MaxRound™
Coarse Grain Bundle Shown
(S-Series/STS)

## Kondex® Revolution™ Half-Width Concaves

These concaves give more versatility to match varying crop conditions, especially in tough threshing or high moisture crops. Plus they're lighter and easier to change and install. Available for X-Series, S-Series, and STS Combines.*

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BXE11581 | X-Series Small Grains 4-pc. Bundle | $5,866.41 | **$5,397.10** |
| BXE11582 | X-Series Coarse Grains 4-pc. Bundle | $5,532.49 | **$5,089.89** |
| BXE11145 | S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ Small Grain 2-pc. Bundle | $2,457.40 | **$2,260.81** |
| BXE11144 | S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ Coarse Grain 2-pc. Bundle | $2,457.40 | **$2,260.81** |
| AXE91114 | S-Series/STS Single Kondex® Revolution™ MaxThresh™ Half Width Small Slot Concave | $1,127.02 | **$1,036.86** |
| AXE76999 | S-Series/STS Single Kondex® Revolution™ MaxThresh™ Half Width Small Slot Concave | $1,018.78 | **$ 937.28** |
| AXE77000 | S-Series/STS Single Kondex® Revolution™ MaxRound™ Half Width Concave | $ 976.31 | **$ 898.21** |
| AXE76998 | S-Series/STS Plate, Concave Front Lip | $ 265.97 | **$ 244.69** |
| BXE11457 | S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ 6-pc. Half Width Small Grain Bundle | $6,173.20 | **$5,679.34** |
| BXE11458 | S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ 6-pc. Half Width Coarse Grain Bundle | $6,086.30 | **$5,599.40** |

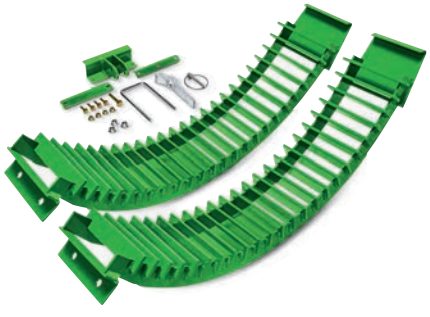
*Not available for 9560 STS, 9570, or S550 Combines.



## John Deere Concaves

John Deere OEM Concave's reputation for reliability, optimal threshing and separation is long standing. They also allow for versatility in crops and fine-tuning performance via use of inserts, cover plates or combining with Revolution concaves.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BXE11376 | X-Series Round Bar Extended Wear Concave Kit | $ 6,323.90 | **$5,817.99** |
| BXE11578 | X-Series Small Wire Extended Wear Concave Kit | $10,839.40 | **$9,972.25** |
| BXE10387 | S-Series Round Bar Extended Wear Concave Kit | $ 3,031.60 | **$2,789.07** |
| BXE10388 | S-Series Small Wire Extended Wear Concave Kit | $ 3,789.50 | **$3,486.34** |



## STS- and S-Series Concave Inserts

Concave inserts provide the additional threshing action required for harvesting small grains with the round bar concaves. Concave inserts are easy to install and remove as you switch between crops.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Concave Inserts (9560, 9570, S550):** | | | | |
| BH84294 | Set of 2 | John Deere | $ 905.30 | **$ 832.88** |
| **Concave Inserts (9650, 9750, 9660, 9760, 9860, 9670, 9770, 9870, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690):** | | | | |
| BH84308 | Set of 2 | John Deere | $1,277.10 | **$1,174.93** |



## Concave Cover Plates

The sectionalized concave covers help to provide additional threshing in the concave area when harvesting hard-to-thresh-type cereal crops. They can also help to reduce white caps and increase grain tank cleanliness.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BH84534 | Small Wire and Large Wire Covers | $770.00 | **$708.40** |
| BH84535 | Round Bar Covers | $145.20 | **$133.58** |

## Heavy Duty Separator Grates with Interrupters

HD Separator Grates are stiffer and more robust than the standard separator grates for increased performance in tough threshing crops like tough straw and green stemmed beans. HD Weld Separator grate is a welded separator grate while the standard separator grates are single-piece casted steel, and the NEW HD cast separator grate offers the same robust separator strength, but at a lower price point.

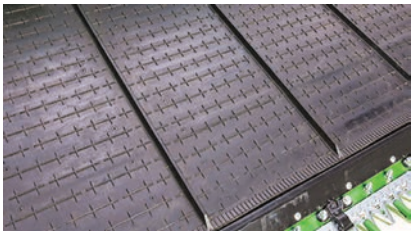


| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| AXE44522 | HD Weld | $2,451.77 | $2,255.63 |
| HXE120796 | NEW HD Cast* | $ 505.01 | $ 464.61 |
| HXE120795 | NEW HD Cast* | $ 510.34 | $ 469.51 |
| HXE120794 | NEW HD Cast* | $ 506.35 | $ 465.84 |

*Must order all 3 part numbers for HD Cast, it comes in 3-pieces.

## Grain Saver Belt

John Deere Grain Saver Belt's special crosshair design helps trap free grain before it can roll past the cutterbar onto the ground, helping you reduce harvest losses and increase revenue. Retrofit kits are available for MY12 600FD and up.



| DRAPER WIDTH | MODEL YEAR AND SERIES | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30-foot | 630FD: MY12–15* | $ 9,822.72 | $ 9,036.90 |
| 30-foot | 630FD: MY16–18* | $ 9,104.30 | $ 8,375.96 |
| 30-foot | 700FD/RDF Series | $ 4,724,84 | $ 4,346.85 |
| 35-foot | 635FD: MY12–15* | $16,557.72 | $15,233.10 |
| 35-foot | 635FD: MY16–18* | $16,237.88 | $14,938.85 |
| 35-foot | 700FD/RDF Series | $ 8,188.84 | $ 7,946.48 |
| 40-foot | 640FD: MY12–15* | $17,033.70 | $15,671.00 |
| 40-foot | 640FD: MY16–18* | $16,462.20 | $15,145.22 |
| 40-foot | 700FD/RDF Series | $ 8,637.48 | $ 7,946.48 |
| 45-foot | 645FD: MY16–18* | $16,686.52 | $15,351.60 |
| 45-foot | 700FD/RDF Series | $ 8,637.48 | $ 7,946.48 |

*New Draper Rollers are required for 600FD Series Retrofit
Contact dealer for full upgrade parts list needed.

## Combine Advisor

Combine Advisor utilizes advanced technology and data analytics to provide the operator with real-time recommendations to keep the machine running at its best to maximize productivity and profitability.




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BXE11609 | 2018–2019, S760 and S770* | $12,495.46 | $11,495.82 |
| BXE11610 | 2018–2019, S780 and S790* | $12,495.46 | $11,495.82 |
| BXE11607 | MY 2020, 2021, S760 and S770* | $14,204.40 | $13,068.05 |
| BXE11608 | MY 2020, 2021, S780 and S790* | $12,774.09 | $11,752.16 |
| BXE11497 | MY 2022 S760 and S770 (Combine Advisor Ready) | $ 9,633.80 | $ 8,863.10 |
| BXE11498 | MY 2022 S780 and S790 (Combine Advisor Ready) | $ 9,633.80 | $ 8,863.10 |
| BXE10948* | Active Terrain Adjustment Kit needs to be ordered if combine not already equipped | $ 4,878.50 | $ 4,488.22 |
| HXE134118 | Combine Advisor Software must also be ordered with each combine advisor bundle | | See Us |



# RUN WISER WITH COMBINE ADVISOR™

Take the guesswork out of important harvest operations with Combine Advisor. This aftermarket upgrade for S700 through X-Series Combines features three advanced automation technologies to help you improve grain quality and operational efficiencies. The robust suite includes:

| HarvestSmart™ | Active Terrain Adjustment™ | AutoMaintain w/ActiveVision™ |
|---|---|---|
| Senses varying crop conditions and automatically adjusts combine ground speed to maintain a consistent load in the rotor. | Enhances grain quality and minimizes grain loss on hills; stabilizes tailings levels; and ensures clean tank samples. | Maintains grain loss/grain quality performance targets as conditions change to eliminate manual adjustments. |

**Contact us to learn more.**

# JUST STOW AND GO




JOHN DEERE TOOL STORAGE

Have the right tools for the job at hand with **John Deere Tool Storage**. Now you can safely transport lots of landscaping and power equipment and reduce trips to the garage or shed. Featuring modular design for various tractor mounting configurations, load up items like:

- Shovels
- Trimmers
- Chain Saws
- Rakes
- Blowers

Tool Storage simply attaches to a ROPS, ballast box, or iMatch™ Quick-Hitch. And it doesn't interfere with tractor functionality. Wall mounting accessories are also available for storage.

**Available in store or order online at Shop.Deere.com.**

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| 5WS812425 | ROPS Rack | $227.73 |
| 5WS812430 | ROPS Rack (3D, 3E, 4M, 4R) | $248.13 |
| 5WS812435 | Universal Mount Kit | $ 22.66 |
| 5WS812450 | Long Tool Holder (Double) | $ 81.58 |
| 5WS812455 | Long Tool Holder (Quad) | $107.64 |
| 5WS812460 | Chainsaw Holder | $ 95.17 |
| 5WS812466 | Handheld Leaf Blower Holder | $163.15 |
| 5WS812470 | Chain Box | $129.16 |
| 5WS812475 | String Trimmer Holder | $ 66.85 |
| 5WS812480 | Mini Clamp Kit | $ 38.52 |
| 5WS812485 | Clamp Kit | $ 44.19 |
| 5WS812490 | Super Clamp Kit | $ 57.78 |

BUY NOW

## Canopies for Compact and Utility Tractors



BXX10589 Canopy with BXX10591 Fan Kit



A-C7481G Universal Fit Metal Canopy

Protect yourself from extreme weather conditions throughout the year with a canopy from John Deere.

| NUMBER | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| **Canopy:** | | |
| BXX10589 | Small ShadePro™ Canopy Fits 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R Model Year 2017 (SN HH1000001-) and Newer Tractors | $ 813.37 |
| BXX10591 | ShadePro™ Fan Kit For Use With ShadePro™ Canopy BXX10589 | $ 595.94 |
| BXX10590 | Large ShadePro™ Canopy Fits 2032R, 2038R, 3E, 3R, 4M, 4MHD, and 4R Model Year 2017 and Newer Tractors | $ 763.40 |
| LVB25334 | Standard Canopy Fits 3E, 3R, 4M, 4R, 5D, 5E, 5M, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4105, 4320, 4520, 4720, 5003, 5020, and 5025 | $ 750.61 |
| AR201256 | Fits 6000-, 6010-, 6030-, 6015-, 6003-, 6005-, 7020-, and 7030-Series Open Station | $1,895.30 |
| RE270484 | Deluxe Canopy fits 5D-, 5E-, 5M-, 5003-, 5025-, 5105-, 5205-, and 5020-Series Tractors | $1,299.11 |
| **Metal Canopy:** | | |
| A-C2887G | 42" x 52" for John Deere Compact Utility Tractors. Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2026R, 2032R, and 2038R | $ 433.81 |
| A-C7481G | 47" x 58" Universal Fit Green Metal Canopy Kit (Hardware Included) – 18 degrees of angle fore or aft, powder-coated finish, and insulated to reduce noise/vibrations/heat transfer | $ 535.71 |

Additional Mounting Hardware might be required. Ask us about the proper mounting hardware for your machine.
*Each kit includes all necessary universal mounting brackets and hardware to accommodate Roll Over Protection Systems (ROPS) that are between 27"–40" wide. Also available in Red, Blue, or Orange. Ask us for details.

## NEW Frontier Trailer Mover



Introducing the new Frontier Trailer Mover, the latest product from Frontier. Now you can easily move bumper pull or gooseneck trailers up to 3,000-lbs.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| 5TITE511329 | Frontier Trailer Mover | $390.82 |

## The All New Lighter Weight and Redesigned Category 2 Quick Hitch



**Benefits Include:**

- Cast design for strength and durability
- Does not interfere with rear fenders
- Lighter weight than the existing Category 2 quick hitch weighing in at 138.9-lb. in comparison to 187.4-lb. for TY27545

| NUMBER | LIST |
|---|---|
| BSJ10595 | $1,033.46 |



## Ballasting your Compact or Utility Tractors

When using a loader or rear implement, front and rear ballast provide a counterweight to maximize overall stability of the tractor. Proper Ballasting helps keep all four wheels on the ground to improve the tractor's performance. Proper rear ballast will maximize the life of the front wheel drive axle, as well as other drivetrain components. A 3-point hitch-mounted implement can also be used for rear ballast, but it must meet the specified weight requirement. A loader can serve as front ballast, but does limit your turning radius and clearances.





| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BXX10684 | Ballast Box for Cat. 1 Hitch* | | $ 547.80 |
| BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension for Cat. 1 Box | | $ 195.80 |
| BW15852 | Large Ballast Box for Cat. 2/3 Hitch | | $1,745.70 |
| **Available Bushing Kits:** | | | |
| BW15056 | iMatch™ Quick-Coupler Bushing Kit | | $ 291.50 |
| LP19969 | iMatch™ Bushing Kit | | $ 39.99 |
| **Wheel Weights:** | | | |
| BM17972 | 50-lb. Cast Iron | 1E, 1R | $ 159.43 |
| BM17968 | 48.5-lb. Cast Iron | 3X20, 3E, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R | $ 162.80 |
| BM17965 | 60-lb. Cast Iron | 790, 2X20, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4X00, 4X10, 4M, 4R | $ 162.80 |
| UC13499 | 72-lb. Cast Iron | 1E, 1R, 2305 | $ 222.56 |
| R213907 | 95-lb. Cast Iron | 5X03, 5X20, 5X25, 5D, 5E Limited, 5E, 5EL,5M, 5ML, 5R | $ 170.50 |
| T19293 | 110-lb. Cast Iron | 3X20, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R, 5X03, 5X10, 5X20, 5D, 5E | $ 191.40 |
| SU57513 | 330-lb. Cast Iron | 5E, 5G, 5M, 5ML, 5R | $ 629.57 |
| **Front Suitcase:** | | | |
| UC13263 | Weight, 42-lb. Quik-Tatch | 1E, 1R, 2X20, 2R, 3X20, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R | $ 80.26 |
| LVU32113 | Weight, 70-lb. Quik-Tatch | 2032/38R, 3E, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R | $ 114.40 |
| R127764 | Weight, 95-lb. | 4MHD, 5 Series and Larger | $ 153.26 |

*Compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch (Must order necessary bushings kit).




# Maintenance **made easy.**




Scan this code to view our Compact Tractor DIY Maintenance videos

## Filter Paks for Compact Tractors

Keep your tractor running at its peak. Most kits contain an oil filter, air filter, fuel filter, and hydraulic filter.

| NUMBER | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| LVA21035 | Filter Pak, 1023E (SN -117913) and 1026R Tractors | $ 75.31 |
| LVA21036 | Filter Pak, 1025R (SN -153036), 2025R (SN HH100001–HH103920), w/ Engine Mount Air Filter | $ 75.04 |
| LVA21196 | Filter Pak, 2210 Tractors | $ 79.57 |
| LVA21200 | Filter Pak, 2305 Tractors | $ 79.32 |
| LVA21204 | Filter Pak, 2320 and 2025R (SN -HH100000) Tractors | $122.55 |
| LVA21201 | Filter Pak, 2520, 2720, and 2032R (SN GH100008-) Tractors | $ 55.11 |
| LVA21128 | Filter Pak, 3032E and 3038E (SN -610,000) Tractors | $101.03 |
| TA26997 | Filter Pak, 3032E and 3038E (SN 610,000-) Tractors<br>Filter Pak, 3025E | $155.91 |
| TA25769 | 1023E* (SN 117914-), 1025R* (SN 153037-), 2025R* (SN 103921-), or Updated Models with Fan Shroud Mount Air Filters | $ 75.36 |
| TA25767 | Filter Pak, 2032R (SN -GH100007) and 2038R Tractors | $151.40 |
| TA25768 | Filter Pak, 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R Tractors | $236.28 |
| TA25765 | Filter Pak, 4M and 4R Series Tractors | $213.73 |
| LVA21202 | Filter Pak, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4005, and 4105 Tractors | $144.73 |
| LVA21192 | Filter Pak, 4010 Tractors | $ 66.73 |
| LVA21197 | Filter Pak, 4100 and 4110 Tractors | $ 53.51 |
| LVA21193 | Filter Pak, 4115 Tractors | $ 51.69 |
| LVA21203 | Filter Pak, 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors | $146.51 |
| LVA21198 | Filter Pak, 4200, 4300, and 4400 Tractors | $ 92.67 |
| LVA21194 | Filter Pak, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Tractors | $155.48 |
| LVA21199 | Filter Pak, 4500, 4600, and 4700 Tractors | $ 93.15 |
| LVA21195 | Filter Pak, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Tractors | $155.96 |

* Fits Hydrostatic Transmissions only, not for PowrReverser™ Transmissions.



# GET BACK ON TRACK

Your undercarriage takes a beating acre after acre. And the excessive heat, dirt, and debris eventually impact the performance of your tractor. That's when it's time to **rebuild your undercarriage**.

During this service, we evaluate the wear and tear on all components and recommend necessary replacement parts that may include **belts, drive wheels, idler wheels,** and **mid rollers**. Once the work is done, you and your tractor will be on the fast track.

Undercarriage rebuilds are available for **8x00T, 8x10T, 8x20T, 8x30T, 8RT (2009–2019), 8RT (2020–), 8RX, 9x00T, 9x20T, 9x30T, 9RT (2012–2021), 9RX (2016–2021),** and **9RX (2022–)** models.

**Contact us today for details.**

## Track Belts



Work with confidence with the consistent rubber thickness, and wide center design for better clean-out. John Deere Tracks have been engineered for durability and longevity with usable tread rubber for long life. Our suppliers will continue to deliver advanced innovations in today's track business to increase efficiency and productivity.

| JOHN DEERE MODEL | TRACK WIDTH | JOHN DEERE PART NUMBER | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOC Performance | | | | |
| JD 8295RT/8320RT/8345RT | 16-in. | TR130817 | $10,824.00 | $ 9,958.08 |
| JD 8295RT/8320RT/8345RT | 18-in. | TR129235 | $10,868.00 | $ 9,998.56 |
| CAMSO | | | | |
| 8RT | 16.5-in. | R568318 | $ 7,143.07 | $ 6,571.62 |
| 8RT | 18-in. | R568319 | $ 7,199.76 | $ 6,623.78 |
| 8RT | 25-in. | R568320 | $ 7,766.76 | $ 7,145.42 |
| 8RT | 30-in. | R568321 | $10,091.46 | $ 9,284.14 |
| 9X30T/9RT | 30-in. | R568322 | $10,431.66 | $ 9,597.13 |
| 8RT | 18-in. | R545856 | $ 9,400.00 | $ 8,648.00 |
| 8RT | 24-in. | R545860 | $10,622.00 | $ 9,772.24 |
| 8RT Side Hill | 25-in. | R545865 | $11,351.00 | $10,442.92 |
| 8RT | 25-in. | R545861 | $10,810.00 | $ 9,945.20 |
| 8RT Side Hill | 30-in. | R545866 | $12,831.00 | $11,804.52 |
| 8RT | 30-in. | R545863 | $12,220.00 | $11,242.40 |
| 9X30T/9RT | 30-in. | R545867 | $15,200.00 | $13,984.00 |
| 9X30T/9RT Side Hill | 30-in. | R545872 | $15,960.00 | $14,683.20 |
| 9X30T/9RT | 36-in. | R545870 | $17,480.00 | $16,081.60 |
| 8RT | 16.5-in. | R563760 | $11,054.00 | $10,169.68 |
| 8RT Diagonal TB (LH) | 16.5-in. | R545854 | $11,515.00 | $10,593.80 |
| 8RT Diagonal TB (RH) | 16.5-in. | R545855 | $11,515.00 | $10,593.80 |
| 8RT Diagonal TB (LH) | 18-in. | R545858 | $10,150.92 | $ 9,338.85 |
| 8RT Diagonal TB (RH) | 18-in. | R545857 | $10,150.92 | $ 9,338.85 |
| 8RT | 18-in. | R545859 | $11,280.00 | $10,377.60 |
| 8RT | 25-in. | R545862 | $12,972.00 | $11,934.24 |
| 8RT | 30-in. | R545864 | $14,664.00 | $13,490.88 |
| 9X30T/9RT | 30-in. | R545868 | $18,240.00 | $16,780.80 |
| 9X30T/9RT Scraper | 30-in. | R545869 | $19,456.00 | $17,899.52 |
| 9X30T/9RT | 36-in. | R545871 | $20,976.00 | $19,297.92 |

Scan for
Agriculture Quick Reference Guides



Meeting the needs of crop production have become easier and more convenient by adjusting the front and rear track spacing with fixed spacing kit options. This solution allows operators to reconfigure to their desired measurement despite how it was configured at the factory. Kits are available for 1930mm, 2032mm, 2235mm, 3048mm, 3352mm, 3454mm, 3657mm, and 3860mm (76-in., 80-in., 88-in., 120-in., 132-in., 136-in., 144-in., and 152-in.) spacing. Kits are compatible with all 8RX Tractors

| SPACING KIT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRE10495 | Wide Track Conversion Kit<br>Allows adjustable 3048mm (112-in.) to 4064-mm (160-in.) tread spacing.<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 8RT Tractors only. | $24,704.90 | $22,728.51 |
| RE592596 | Track Tension Hose Kit<br>Used to adjust track tension as specified in the Operator's Manual.<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2014 and newer 8RT and model year 2020 and newer 8RT/8RX (with updated cab). Available for 8RT, 8RX, 9RT, and 9RX | $ 559.35 | $ 514.60 |

Scan for 8RX Spacing Kits

## Foot Rests – Retrofit Kit

Kick up your feet and drive it like a boss with easy to install  foot rests. Kit BRE10471 adds two forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab(no drilling or welding required). These custom cast iron risers are designed for this cab series, and bolts into existing locations used to mount the steering column to the cab frame. Kit BRE10458 fits 7R, and 8R/8RT/8RX with the updated new cab and contains 3 foot rests. These foot rests are helpful when operating on steep downhill grades, sidehills, or watching towed implements. Complete kits include all parts and hardware.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRE10471 | MY11–MY20 7R Tractors (excluding new 2020 cab design), MY09–MY20 8R/8RT Tractors (excluding new 2020 cab design), 2012–Current 9R/9RT/9RX Tractors, MY12–MY21 9R/9RT/9RX Tractors. | $356.40 | $327.89 |
| BRE10458 | MY20 and newer 7R, 8R/8RT/8RX (with updated cab), MY22 9R/9RT/9RX. | $112.20 | $103.22 |



Scan for more information

## LED Beacon – Retrofit Kit

This kit completely eliminates the rotating beacon assembly. The riser system retains the approved DOT height requirements and includes a patent pending fold and lock “breakaway” system. This fold and lock system helps protect the beacon from being damaged due to height limitation, folds out of the way by hand and can easily be unfolded when needed. This LED beacon eliminates the need to replace bulbs, motor belts, or broken/foggy domes. Kit includes harness, foldable riser, and LED beacon. Install requires existing beacon harness, cab switch, and mounting post. Note: If tractor already uses two beacons, order two LED retrofit kits.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| RE596638 | MY11–MY20 7R Tractors (excluding new 2020 cab design), MY09–MY20 8R and 8RT Tractors (excl. new 2020 cab design), MY12–MY22 9R/9RT/9RX Tractors<br>Also fits: 7X20, 7X30, 8X20, 8X30, 9X20, and 9X30 | $112.21 | $103.23 |



Scan for more information

## 7/8/9 Series Tractor Greaseable Hitch Pin – Retrofit

These pins can be universally used in six locations on the rear hitch. The greaseable hitch pins can provide extended life with proper lubrication vs the prior non-greaseable design.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRE10500 | 8020/8020T and 8030/8030T MY2009–MY2019 8R and 8RT MY2011–MY2019 7R | $279.40 | $257.05 |
| BRE10331 | 9360R, 9410R, 9460R/RT, 9510R/RT, 9560R/RT, 9370 R/RT, 9570RX, 9620RS, and 9470RX | $279.40 | $257.05 |
| BRE10332 | 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX, and 9470RX | $279.40 | $257.05 |



## ExactRate™ Tractor Tank Kit for 8RX Tractors



Scan for more information

Available industry exclusive 1,000-gallon fertilizer tanks for field install on MY20 – Current 8RX tractors. Cab entry and egress are unchanged and minimal visibility is lost around the tractor with fully integrated tank components. The complete system includes tanks, lighting, integrated transfer pump, rinse and agitation, fittings and hoses. Installation requirements include 18-in. or 24-in. track belts, track spacing set at 120-in., MY20 and MY21 require a rear axle spacer kit. A front fill connection kit is also available to provide convenient access to fill the ExactRate™ tanks.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRE10587 | ExactRate™ Tank Kits (complete ExactRate™ tank system) | $41,391.90 | $38,080.55 |
| RE598041 | 120" Axle Spacer, Left Rear | $ 2,656.69 | $ 2,444.15 |
| RE598042 | 120" Axle Spacer, Right Rear | $ 2,708.27 | $ 2,491.61 |
| BRE10510 | Front Fill Connection Kit (optional) | $ 3,485.90 | $ 3,207.03 |

## Hydraulic Upgrade Kits For 9-Series



**Coupler Conversion Kits – ½" to ¾" High Flow Couplers**

The conversion design is exclusive to John Deere and converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½" couplers to ¾" couplers. This conversion is an economical solution to improve the transfer of hydraulic horsepower from the tractor to the implement. Convert 1 to 6 SCV couplers on a single stack tractor.

This kit is ideal for operators with:

- High hydraulic demand implements, such as large air seeders and planters
- Implements that require ¾" couplers
- A desire to improve implement raise/lower cycle times for faster headland turns.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Coupler Conversion Kits – 1/2" to 3/4"** | | | | |
| BRE10486 | 3/4-in. Coupler Adapter Conversion (converts 1 SCV) | 9R, 9RX, 9X30 Tractors (SN 13001- wheel, SN, 911011- 2T) without rear 3-point hitch and BOSCH CAN SCV's only | $1,052.70 | $968.48 |
| BRE10485 | Hardware Kit | | $ 121.00 | $111.32 |
| RE593820 | Mounting Bracket (single reduction axle) | 9230, 9330, 9430, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R | $ 445.50 | $409.86 |
| RE593821 | Mounting Bracket (double reduction axle) | 9530, 9630, 9510R, 9560R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R | $ 207.90 | $191.27 |

Note: One hardware kit and one mounting bracket required per vehicle. Additional fabricated hoses may be required.

## Auxiliary Power Adapters for MY20 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab)





RE596959

Innovative solutions are available to provide an octagon style power outlet for connecting displays, monitors, and other electronic devices. The first is a 3-pin octagonal power adapter that connects to the 3-pin round convenience outlet. The second option will retrofit a power strip with 6 octagon style outlets same as what was available in 7- and 8-Series tractors prior to the new cab design.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Adapter for 1 Octagon Outlet Plug** | | | |
| RE596959 | 3-pin Octagonal to 3-pin Round Convenience Outlet (flat pins) Single Device Adaptor | $ 34.39 | $31.64 |
| **6-way Power Strip and Mount** | | | |
| RE596958 | 6-outlet Octagonal Powerstrip with Pre-installed Round Convenience Outlet (flat pins) | $ 58.88 | $54.17 |
| BRE10575 | Mounting Rail, C-pillar 1750 cab | $102.30 | $94.12 |

## New SCV Coupler Conversion Kit 20, 30, and 40 Series Tractors

Convert traditional JD couplers to ISO couplers that connect or disconnect under pressure. This conversion kit can be installed without removing the SCV housing and eliminates the need to use the locking levers. Includes color coded dust caps and plugs to keep contamination out of the couples when not in use.



Scan for more information

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| SW315-196 | 20, 30, and 40 Series Tractors | $331.49 | **$304.97** |

## Hydraulic Quick-Couplers

Hydraulic quick disconnect couplers are available in both standard and deluxe versions. The standard couplers allow coupling and uncoupling of hydraulics with pressure from the implement side. The deluxe couplers allow for coupling and uncoupling of hydraulics with pressure from the tractor and/or implement side. Genuine John Deere parts and aftermarket alternatives from A&I Products. Our extensive selection of parts means you get the **right part** with the **right fit** all at the **right price**.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SERIES | TYPE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik-Coupler | Model year 2022 and newer 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Tractors. | John Deere | $4,264.70 | **$3,923.52** |
| BRE10457 | Category 4/4N Quik-Coupler | Model year 2022 and newer 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Tractors. | John Deere | $4,035.90 | **$3,713.03** |
| RE180668 | Rear hitch Quik-Coupler (convertible Category 3/3N) | 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 6140R, 6150R, 7X00, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7X20, 7X30, 7R, 8X00, 8X00T, 8X10, 8X10T, 8X20, 8X20T, 8X30, 8X30T, and 8R and 8RT up to model year 2019. | John Deere | $2,202.20 | **$2,026.02** |
| AR216079 | Rear hitch Quik-Coupler (convertible Category 4N/3) | 8X30, 8R, 8RT, and model year 2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with updated cab) | John Deere | $3,941.30 | **$3,626.00** |

## John Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor Parts

Only your John Deere dealer can offer you the value of choice by providing three options to meet your parts needs: Genuine John Deere parts, John Deere Reman, and aftermarket alternatives from A&I Products. Our extensive selection of parts means you get the **right part** with the **right fit** all at the **right price**.



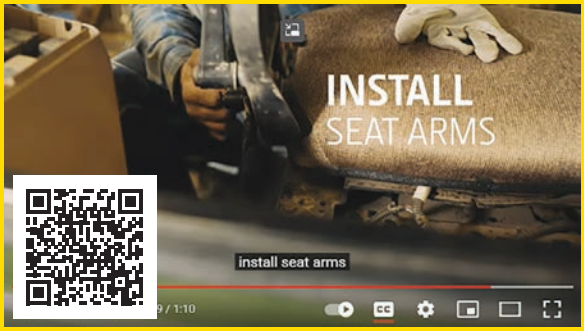
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Water Pumps:** | | | | |
| RE500214 | 7600, 7700, 7800, 8100–8400 (-009999) | John Deere | $ 590.29 | **$543.07** |
| SE501012 | 7600, 7700, 7800, 8100–8400 (-009999) | John Deere Reman | $ 438.75 | **$403.64** |
| A-RE500214 | 7600, 7700, 7800, 8100–8400 (-009999) | A&I Products | $ 329.49 | |
| RE521502 | 7610–7810, 7720–7920, 8000 (010000-), 8010, 8020, 9000, and 9020 | John Deere | $ 590.64 | **$543.39** |
| SE501596 | 7610–7810, 7720–7920, 8000 (010000-), 8010, 8020, 9000, and 9020 | John Deere Reman | $ 470.10 | **$432.50** |
| A-RE521502 | 7610–7810, 7720–7920, 8000 (010000-), 8010, 8020, 9000, and 9020 | A&I Products | $ 309.64 | |
| RE530194 | 8130–8530, 8225R–8370R, 9230, and 9370R | John Deere | $ 410.91 | **$378.04** |
| SE501228 | 8130–8530, 8225R–8370R, 9230, and 9370R | John Deere Reman | $ 319.93 | **$294.34** |
| A-RE530194 | 8130–8530, 8225R–8370R, 9230, and 9370R | A&I Products | $ 277.63 | |
| **Starters:** | | | | |
| RE70957 | 7610–7810, 7630–7930, 8100–8400, 8110–8410, 8120–8520, 9120–9520 | John Deere | $ 586.75 | **$539.81** |
| SE501403 | 7610–7810, 7630–7930, 8100–8400, 8110–8410, 8120–8520, 9120–9520 | John Deere Reman | $ 478.78 | **$440.48** |
| A-RE70957 | 7610–7810, 7630–7930, 8100–8400, 8110–8410, 8120–8520, 9120–9520 | A&I Products | $ 336.88 | |
| SE501420 | 7700, 7800, 8100–8300 | John Deere Reman | $ 640.10 | **$588.89** |
| A-SE501420 | 7700, 7800, 8100–8300 | A&I Products | $ 375.97 | |
| RE515843 | 8770, 8870, 9200–9400, 9220–9620, 9330–9630, 9R | John Deere | $1,012.04 | **$931.08** |
| SE501862 | 8770, 8870, 9200–9400, 9220–9620, 9330–9630, 9R | John Deere Reman | $ 682.34 | **$627.75** |
| A-RE515843 | 8770, 8870, 9200–9400, 9220–9620, 9330–9630, 9R | A&I Products | $ 560.19 | |

Parts shown above do not include the returned core credit. Please return to dealer to receive core credit

# Do-It-Yourself, Better Yet – Do It With US

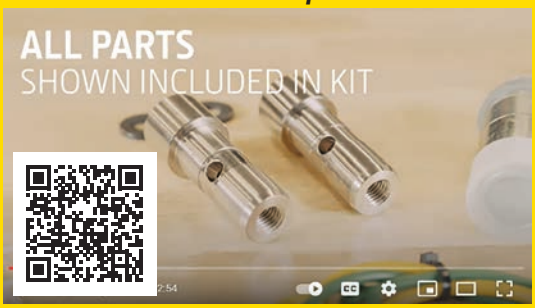
Introducing DIY videos to assist you with installing and/or replacing key parts and upgrades on their equipment. These videos are a perfect mix of streamlining information and getting you up and running as soon as possible. Please contact your Dealer for any further information.

### *How to Replace Your Arm Rest Cushions*






### *How to Install ISO Couplers in a JD SCV*




### *Maintain Your Tractor: Fluid Analysis*



**Access More John Deere DIY Videos on Our Youtube Page.**

Don't forget to view and/or download quick reference guides for items such as key adjustments, maintenance, and operation

Want to learn more? Explore our wide range of tractors to find which one is best for your property type and to complete your task.

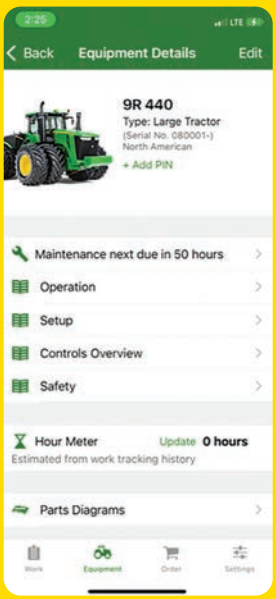
## Tractors – Digital Solutions 7R–9R Series

Introducing our new mobile compatible feature of the Ballasting Calculator in the TractorPlus™ app; available for both iOS and Android devices. The mobile calculator will be available for MY23 Large Tractor Series 7R–9R.

Follow these steps to access the new feature:

- Download the TractorPlus™ app
- Scan PIN or enter a machine model
- Go to Setup>Ballast Calculator
- Enter Configuration Information

The TractorPlus™ app will continue to only be offered in US and CAN.





Scan for more information

Footrest Retrofit Kit



Scan for more information

Dual Gas Shock Seat Suspension



Left-side Sunshade Bracket Kit

## Refresh Your Cab

John Deere has a wide selection of tractor cab repair parts to upgrade or repair your John Deere tractor cab. You can either kick up your feet and drive it like a boss with our easy to install foot rests or upgrade your seat for better support in the harshest terrain where ride comfort adjustment still can be dialed in by the individual operator. With such comfort, you can also reduce the heat of the hot sun with a new visor or sun shade so you can see your screen better while using our wireless phone mount providing a safe and convenient way to mount your mobile device.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SERIES | TYPE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRE10471 | Footrest Retrofit Kit | 7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding CommandView™ 4 cab), 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding CommandView 4 cab) and 9R/9RT/9RX (model year 2012–2022) Tractors. | John Deere | $ 356.40 | $ 327.89 |
| RE594410 | Dual Gas Shock Seat Suspension | 7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding model year 2020 cab design), 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding model year 2020 cab design), and 9R/9RT/9RX (model year 2012 and newer) Tractors | John Deere | $2,334.63 | $2,147.86 |
| BRE10472 | Left-side Sunshade Bracket Kit | 7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding CommandView™ 4 cab), 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding CommandView 4 cab) and 9RT (model year 2012–2022) | John Deere | $ 126.50 | $ 116.38 |
| BXX10883 | Cup/Mug/Bottle Storage | 20 Series Tractors, 30 Series Tractors, R-Series Tractors with CommandView™ III and CommandView 4 cabs | John Deere | $ 33.69 | $ 30.99 |
| RE596638 | LED Beacon Retrofit Kit | 7x20, 7x30, 7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding new 2020 cab design), 8x20, 8x30, 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding new 2020 cab design), 9x20, 9x30, and 9R/9RT/9RX (model year 2012–2022) Tractors | John Deere | $ 112.21 | $ 103.23 |
| BXX10988 | Quick-Grip Style Wireless Charging Waterproof Phone Mount | | John Deere | $ 239.63 | $ 220.46 |



## Sound-Gard Body Upholstery Kits

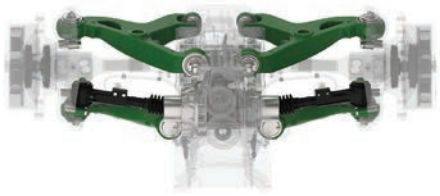
Enhance the appearance of your tractor cab with new cab upholstery. Beltline, post, and headliner kits are available for row-crop, 4WD, and utility tractors with Sound-Gard body's. Made of pre-cut brown or black original equipment upholstery/insulation for precise fit. Insulation is two inches thick in key areas for greater sound deadening capacity. Compare the cost to replace cab upholstery in your tractor using all John Deere parts or a lower cost aftermarket alternative available from A&I Products.

| John Deere 55 and 60 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
| RE155148 | Upholstery Kit | $ 537.89 | $494.86 |
| RE155149 | Post Upholstery Kit | $ 138.61 | $127.52 |
| RE37757 | Headliner (front) | $ 201.19 | $185.09 |
| RE37820 | Headliner (rear) | $ 510.96 | $470.08 |
| TOTAL Cost | | $1,388.65 | |

| A&I Products 55 and 60 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
| A-CKT350 | Upholstery Kit | $225.27 | $207.25 |
| A-CPK420 | Post Upholstery Kit | $113.73 | $104.63 |
| A-CHL240 | Headliner Kit | $314.10 | $288.97 |
| TOTAL Cost | | $653.10 | |

| John Deere 40 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery (Black SN 185707-) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
| RE57259 | Beltline Acoustical Upholstery Kit | $ 428.89 | $394.58 |
| RE223619 | Headliner Kit | $ 698.28 | $642.42 |
| RE48532 | Post Upholstery Kit | $ 163.65 | $150.56 |
| RE232146 | Cowl Cover – Brown | $ 287.28 | $264.30 |
| TOTAL Cost | | $1,578.10 | |

| A&I Products 40 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery (Black SN 185707-) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
| A-CKT305L | Beltline Acoustical Upholstery Kit | $201.42 | $185.31 |
| A-CHL215 | Headliner Kit | $313.48 | $288.40 |
| A-CPK400 | Post Upholstery Kit | $112.52 | $103.52 |
| A-CWL500 | Cowl Cover – Brown | $215.58 | $198.33 |
| TOTAL Cost | | $843.00 | |



## Independent Link Suspension (ILS)

John Deere released the Independent Link Suspension System (ILS) with model year 2002. Since then, we have made improvements to several components. Tractor owners with ILS tractors may encounter symptoms and conditions that normally happen as parts wear out and our update solutions will restore ILS performance. If it's time to replace the steering and suspension parts on your ILS front end, see your local John Deere dealer.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| A-RE216822 | Outer Tie-Rod | $ 355.99 | $ 327.51 |
| A-RE580643 | Upper/Lower Control Arm Ball Joint | $ 446.25 | $ 410.55 |
| RE587967 | Outer Tie-Rod End | $ 974.93 | $ 896.94 |
| RE583653 | Control Arm Ball Joint | $ 694.04 | $ 638.52 |
| RE587968 | Inner Tie-Rod End | $1,670.34 | $1,536.71 |
| RE580643 | A-Arm Upper Pivot Shaft Expander Pin* | $ 667.01 | $ 613.65 |
| RE584459 | Tie Rod Assembly (Inner and Outer) | $1,289.53 | $1,186.37 |

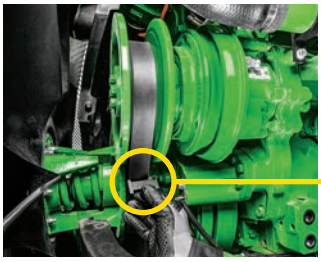
*Refer to DTAC solution 80288 for current information. Installation instructions can be found at techpubs.deere.com



## PTG Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) and Accessories

The complete PTG CTIS is easily mounted to any model year 2020 7R Tractor (with 9L [549-cu in.] engine) as this dual line system package can be powered from the rear selective control valve (SCV) stack or to the mid-stack valve by adding a power beyond coupler. A few benefits are switchable tire valves with anti-kickback attachment (line system at zero pressure when switched off), no loss of tire pressure if the line comes off, up to 20 percent less tire wear, up to 10 percent less fuel consumption, and up to 20 percent more traction power.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| Partner | PTG Dual-line CTIS with ISOBUS Controls and V2000AS High-capacity Vane Compressor (partner order)<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 7R Tractors equipped with John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0L (549-cu in.) engine.<br>NOTE: Not compatible with front end loaders. | | |
| BXX10967 | Mid-stack Power Beyond Kit<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 7R Tractors | $ 566.50 | $ 521.18 |
| BRE10438 | CTIS Breather Kit<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS. | $ 332.20 | $ 305.62 |
| BXX11362 | CTIS Onboarding/Off-boarding kit with Filtration. Includes Larger CTIS Auxiliary Coupler Connection for Implement.<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS. | $2,335.30 | $2,148.48 |
| BXX11295 | CTIS Onboarding/Off-boarding Kit without Filtration. Includes Larger CTIS Auxiliary Coupler Connection for Implement.<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS. | $ 883.30 | $ 812.64 |
| BRE10600 | CTIS Muffler Kit<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS. | $ 174.90 | $ 160.91 |
| BRE10522 | CTIS Spacing Change Hose Kit – Singles<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS. | $ 58.30 | $ 53.64 |
| BRE10546 | CTIS Spacing Change Hose Kit – Duals<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS. | $ 58.30 | $ 53.64 |
| BRE10580 | CTIS Debris Shield Kit – Front<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS. | $ 579.70 | $ 533.32 |
| BRE10581 | CTIS Debris Shield Kit – Rear<br>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001- ) with John Deere CTIS.<br>NOTE: Compatible with 710 at 2.1-m and 2.24-m (6.9-ft and 7.35-ft) spacing and 900 at 2-m (6.6-ft) spacing. | $ 942.70 | $ 867.28 |





R569237

Belt Guage R569237
$33.00 (for pack of 100)

Checking Vari-Cool Fan drive belt width for wear is a very important routine maintenance step to avoid downtime. Use belt gauge R569237 shown in the picture above, which can also be purchased at your local John Deere dealer.



R568198



R300399

**For 8R/8RT/9360R/9370R 9.0L**
Belt Part Number: R568198
New Spec.: 34mm wide
Replace Spec.: 29mm wide

**For 9R/9RT/9RX 13.5L**
Belt Part Number: R300399
New Spec.: 38mm wide
Replace Spec.: 36mm wide

**For 9330-9630 and 9430T -9630T**
Belt Part Number: R239551
New Spec.: 38mm wide
Replace Spec.: 36mm wide

**Failure to Replace Worn-out Belt:**
The following can occur when the fan drive belt is worn-out beyond the maximum wear specification.

- The system may generate Vari-Cool™ fan drive DTC's.
- Clicking noise
- Damage can occur to the driver and driven assemblies

## Tractor Belts

**Top surface**
- Special rubber surface–for high wear resistance

**Embedding compound**
- Highly adhesive rubber compound layers–for excellent stability of the v-belt

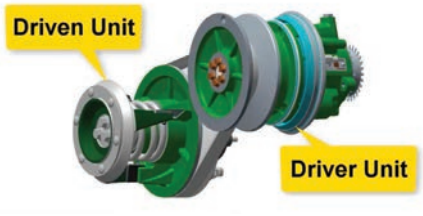
**Tension cord**
- Low-stretch polyester cord—for highest stability
- Extreme tensile strength

**Base compound–low profile height**
- High flexibility
- Excellent heat radiation–for maximum lifetime
- Good performance even in the serpentine drive of the engine idlers



Scan for more information

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | TYPE | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L41330 | Air Conditioner Belt | 2940, 2950, 2955 (SN -663473), 3150, 3155 | John Deere | $15.13 |
| A-L41330 | Air Conditioner Belt | 2940, 2950, 2955 (SN -663473), 3150, 3155 | A&I Products | $ 9.14 |
| L59206 | Air Conditioner Belt | 2355–3155 Series Utility Tractors (663474-) | John Deere | $20.55 |
| A-L59206 | Air Conditioner Belt | 2355–3155 Series Utility Tractors (663474-) | A&I Products | $ 9.14 |
| R87152 | Fan w/ Viscous Drive | 2955, 3055, 3255 | John Deere | $24.96 |
| A-R87152 | Fan w/ Viscous Drive | 2955, 3055, 3255 | A&I Products | $21.01 |
| R73189 | AC Compressor Belt | 30-, 40-, 55-, and 60-Series Row Crop Tractors, 8450, 8650, 8560, 8960 4WD | John Deere | $10.30 |
| A-R73189 | AC Compressor Belt | 30-, 40-, 55-, and 60-Series Row Crop Tractors, 8450, 8650, 8560, 8960 4WD | A&I Products | $ 6.32 |
| RE29018 | Fan, Alternator Belt – Set of 2 B-Belts | 4240–4840 (6466 Eng.), 4050–4850, 8430, 8440 | John Deere | $24.41 |
| A-RE29018 | Fan, Alternator Belt – Set of 2 B-Belts | 4240–4840 (6466 Eng.), 4050–4850, 8430, 8440 | A&I Products | $16.12 |
| RE41942 | Alternator Belt – Set of 2 Matched V-Belts | 55- and 60-Series Row Crop | John Deere | $21.69 |
| A-RE41942 | Alternator Belt – Set of 2 Matched V-Belts | 55- and 60-Series Row Crop | A&I Products | $16.47 |
| L111600 | Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,460mm | 6005, 6310, 6410, 6230 Prem, 7320, 7230 | John Deere | $63.34 |
| A-L111600 | Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,460mm | 6005, 6310, 6410, 6230 Prem, 7320, 7230 | A&I Products | $26.88 |
| L111601 | Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,475mm | 6110, 6210, 6120–6420, 6215–6715, 7220, 7130 | John Deere | $63.36 |
| A-L111601 | Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,475mm | 6110, 6210, 6120–6420, 6215–6715, 7220, 7130 | A&I Products | $29.20 |
| R115614 | Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling) | 7200, 7400 w/ Cab, 7610, 7710, 7810 (SN -089999) | John Deere | $69.18 |
| A-R115614 | Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling) | 7200, 7400 w/ Cab, 7610, 7710, 7810 (SN -089999) | A&I Products | $27.80 |
| R174754 | Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling) | 7710, 7810 w/ Cab (SN 090000-) | John Deere | $62.27 |
| A-R174754 | Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling) | 7710, 7810 w/ Cab (SN 090000-) | A&I Products | $24.23 |
| R157687 | AC Compressor Belt | 8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series w/o Trailer Air Brake | John Deere | $54.42 |
| A-R157687 | AC Compressor Belt | 8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series w/o Trailer Air Brake | A&I Products | $17.57 |
| R131213 | Fan Drive Belt | 8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series | John Deere | $50.22 |
| A-R131213 | Fan Drive Belt | 8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series | A&I Products | $42.35 |
| R164820 | Fan Drive Belt | 8020, 8020T | John Deere | $41.25 |
| A-R164820 | Fan Drive Belt | 8020, 8020T | A&I Products | $16.48 |




## 9.0L and 13.5L IT4/FT4 Vari-Cool™ Fan Drives

The updated driver and driven assemblies will improve serviceability and reliability of the fan drive assembly. The new dry driver and dry driven assemblies require no grease. The customer will no longer need to lubricate these two components once the update is complete. To maximize the reliability of the fan drive system, we encourage customers to replace the driver and driven assemblies at the same time. A worn driven assembly will potentially reduce the expected life of a new driver when only the driver is replaced.

**Fan Drive Maintenance YouTube® Videos**

Maintenance of the Vari-Cool™ Fan drives is important to keep the system running at optimal performance and prevent possible failures. Please make sure to view the 3 new videos available on YouTube.

**Scan code for video topics covered:**

Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Inspection

Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Belt Replacement

Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Maintenance

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| RE578435 | 9.0L Dry Driver | MY11 – Current Production 8R/8RT/9360R/9370R | $1,504.66 |
| RE572545 | 9.0L Dry Driven | MY11 – Current Production 8R/8RT/9360R/9370R | $ 900.14 |
| RE587430 | 9.0L Dry Driver | 8030/9030 (w 9.0L) MY10 8R/8R Stage II | $1,464.94 |
| RE572544 | 9.0L Dry Driven | 8R MY11 – Current Stage II | $ 859.43 |
| RE582570 | 9.0L Dry Driven | 8030 and 8R MY10 (for 9.0L 9030 also order R564812) | $ 894.39 |
| R568198 | V-Belt | Variable Speed | $ 80.85 |
| RE588578 | 13.5L Dry Driver | MY11 – Current 9R/9RT/9R | $2,477.46 |
| RE590285 | 13.5L Dry Driven | MY11 – Current 9R/9RT/9RX | $1,363.03 |
| R300399 | V-Belt | MY11 – Current 9R/9RT/9RX | $ 123.25 |

## 13.5L Gen 1 Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Update Assemblies

To maximize the reliability of the fan drive assembly we encourage customers to replace the driver, driven assemblies, and rotary union at the same time. After upgrading the complete 13.5L Gen 1 fan drive assemblies for 9030 Series tractors the factory recommends inspecting these assemblies every 250 hours. Every 250 hours grease the driven sheave fitting. The fitting on the opposite side provides fan balance and service position convenience. Pump grease into the sheave lubrication fitting (zerk) until grease is visible coming from the shaft vent.

IMPORTANT: Use TY25744 Multi-Purpose Extreme Duty Synthetic Grease (is the best choice), if this grease is not available the following alternative can be used AN102562 Special-Purpose Corn Head Grease.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| RE588803 | 13.5L Dry Driver | 9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T | $1,310.00 |
| RE592556 | 13.5L Rotary Union | 9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T | $ 349.21 |
| RE588804 | 13.5L Greased Driven | 9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T | $1,657.16 |
| R239551 | V-Belt, Variable Speed | 9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T | $ 127.41 |



## Category 4 Cabin Air Filtration System 7–9 Series

The John Deere CAT IV air filtration system is engineered to reduce exposure and provide greater protection against harmful substances such as particulates, aerosols, and vapors that are often invisible to the human eye. The John Deere filter elements used in this CAT IV system provides a unique combination of industry-leading medias that meet global requirements of defined protection categories. This CAT IV filtration system enables particle separation PTI fine dust of 99 percent or more, vapor/gas absorption of 500 ppm and C6H12 10-ppm breakthrough of 70 minutes or more, and aerosol separation with DEHS/DOP of 99.95 percent or more.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRE10588 | CAT IV Cab Filtration Kit | $1,883.20 | **$1,732.54** |

NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 7R and 8R Tractors with CommandView™ 4 cab and model year 2022 and newer 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Tractors. Also, compatible with MY20 and newer Sprayer Cabs





# NEW ExactRate™ Tanks for 8RX – Wash Tank and Storage Cabinet

We are excited to introduce our new addition to our ExactRate tanks for 8RX Tractors, a PPE storage and rinse tank. This kit is intended to house the necessary personal protective equipment and hand washing station for use with related chemicals and fertilizers of the ExactRate tank system. The storage cabinet includes a weather seal to keep items clean and dry.



## ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks (BRE10587)

Adds the complete ExactRate tractor tank system to the 8RX.

NOTE: The integrated 3785.4-L (1000-gal.) tractor tanks include a hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one selective control valve [SCV]), rinse and agitation, and pre-routed hoses and fittings.
NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 8RX Tractors with 305- to 386-cm (120- to 152-in.) track spacing. Not recommended for 8RX 310.
NOTE: Compatible with Intelligent Power Management (IPM).
NOTE: Requires 45.7- or 61-cm (18- or 24-in.) tracks with 304.8-cm (120-in.) spacing. If the tractor is not already equipped with 304.8-cm (120-in.) spacing, those parts must be also ordered before installing BRE10587.
NOTE: Additional also order parts required for model year 2020-2021 install.
NOTE: See installation instructions (R572303).

## PPE Storage and Rinse Tank (BXX10941)

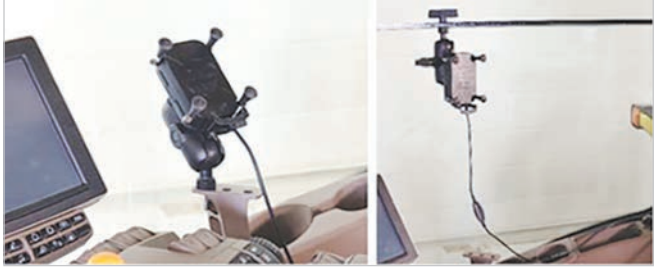
Keeps necessary PPE items and a container to dispense rinse water on the tractor for use with chemicals and fertilizers associated with the ExactRate tank system.

NOTE: Compatible with all 8RX Tractors outfitted with ExactRate tanks regardless of track width setting or track belt size.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRE10587 | ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks | $41,391.90 | **$38,080.55** |
| BXX10941 | PPE Storage and Rinse Tank | $ 2,662.44 | **$ 2,449.44** |

# John Deere Wireless Charger

Both the Quick-Grip™ style and X-Grip® style waterproof phone holders will continue to keep your wireless charge compatible phone powered and held securely in place. These wireless quick charging options are designed to suit your unique preferences on where you store your phone within the cab. These are available for tractors and harvester machines.



## X-Grip™ Style Mount (BXX10987)

Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2- to 167.6-mm (5.6- to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods.



## Quick-Grip™ Style Mount (BXX10988)

Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2-mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| BXX10987 | X-Grip™ Style Wireless Charging Waterproof Phone Mount | $195.80 | **$180.14** |
| BXX10988 | Quick-Grip™ Style Wireless Charging Waterproof Phone Mount | $211.20 | **$194.30** |

NOTE: These kits require additional parts to complete install. See dealer for complete parts options needed.
NOTE: Check phone compatibility.

# Your John Deere dealer can build hydraulic hoses in minutes.




## John Deere hose assemblies built to OEM specifications.

Ask your dealer about hoses for any brand of equipment.

*HOSES IN MINUTES*

## We follow through to deliver uptime for you.

Stay up and running, and eliminate the worry about contaminants entering your hydraulic system. Trust your John Deere dealer to deliver complete solutions, like Ultra Clean, that ensure contaminants are completely removed from new hose assemblies.

**Ask your dealer how Ultra Clean means uptime.**






## Nozzle Body Turret O-Ring Lubricant

Over time the o-rings between the turret and nozzle body get dusty, which makes rotating the nozzle body difficult when changing between nozzles. Parker Super O-lube is the John Deere preferred product for lubricating o-rings on sprayers with our new ExactApply™ nozzle bodies, as well as those on older machines.

**Features/Benefits:**

- High-viscosity silicone oil that can be used with virtually any rubber polymer over temperatures ranging from -65°F to 400°F (-54°C to 204°C)
- Will not clog 30-micron filters
- Recommended for high pressure systems

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| PMH3503 | Super O-Lube, 2-oz. Tube | $25.36 |




## John Deere Hydro-Max™ Hydraulic Cylinders

- Heavy-duty, double-acting tie-rod cylinders is rated for 2,500- or 3,000-psi continuous working pressure.
- Chrome-plated, hardened piston rod and heavy-duty ductile iron clevis with 360-degree thread contact area and positive-locking set screw device.
- Clevises include high-tensile zinc plated pins

| NUMBER | SIZE | WORKING PRESSURE | RETRACTED LENGTH | EXTENDED LENGTH | PORT SIZE | PIN DIAMETER | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TY8627 | 2 x 8-in. ASAE | 2,500 | 20 1/4-in. | 28 1/4-in. | 3/8-in. NPTF | 1-in. | $170.16 |
| TY22540 | 2 x 8-in. ASAE | 3,000 | 20 1/4-in. | 28 1/4-in. | SAE 8 ORB | 1-in. | $206.37 |
| TY8628 | 2 1/2 x 8-in. ASAE | 2,500 | 20 1/4-in. | 28 1/4-in. | 3/8-in. NPTF | 1-in. | $196.21 |
| TY22541 | 2 1/2 x 8-in. ASAE | 3,000 | 20 1/4 in. | 28 1/4-in. | SAE 8 ORB | 1-in. | $216.00 |
| TY8629 | 3 x 8-in. ASAE | 2,500 | 20 1/4-in. | 28 1/4-in. | 3/4-in.16-ORB SAE#8 | 1-in. | $217.65 |
| TY22506 | 3 x 8-in. ASAE | 3,000 | 20 1/4-in. | 28 1/4-in. | SAE 8 ORB | 1-in. | $236.99 |
| TY22570 | 3 x 12-in. | 3,000 | 22 1/4-in. | 34 1/4-in. | SAE 8 ORB | 1-in. | $270.79 |
| TY22543 | 3 x 16-in. ASAE | 3,000 | 31 1/2-in. | 47 1/2-in. | SAE 8 ORB | 1 1/4-in. | $282.79 |
| TY8630 | 3 1/2 x 8-in. ASAE | 2,500 | 20 1/4-in. | 28 1/4-in. | 1/2-in. NPTF | 1-in. | $273.76 |

## Omni Hydraulic Multiplier Valves

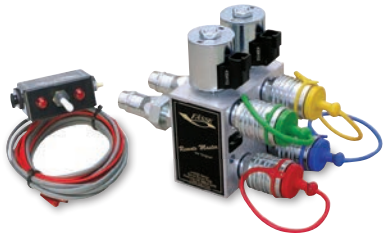
The Omni hydraulic multiplier valve addresses the needs of the compact utility tractor owner. Take an existing single circuit and split it into two circuits with electric controls on any 12-volt electrical system. The Omni valve is designed to be used on open, closed, or PFC hydraulic systems.



| NUMBER | MULTIPLIER VALVE TYPE | NUMBER OF FUNCTIONS | ADD-ON | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW757-1550 | Standard | 2 | With RCS Handle | $1,013.44 | $ 932.36 |
| SW757-1552 | Standard | 4 | With RCS Handle | $2,057.80 | $1,893.18 |
| SW757-1520 | Economy | 2 | With Pendant Switch | $ 683.97 | $ 629.25 |
| SWSV30 | Standard | 2 | 4 Switch Options | $ 419.97 | $ 386.37 |

## Hydraulic Multiplier and Add-On Valves

Add additional hydraulic outlets to prime movers economically. Hydraulic multipliers are transparent to the hydraulic system and work safely on all makes of equipment. They're easy to operate and provide a no-hassle solution to mobile equipment hydraulic shortages. These units are 100% final product-performance tested, and components are ISO-9002 certified.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| SW700-1002 | Economy Multiplier Valve with 2 Circuits. Works with Switchbox. | $ 426.44 |
| SW700-1510 | Standard Multiplier Valve with 2 Circuits. Works with Switchbox and ISO Couplers. | $ 769.77 |
| SW700-1590 | Standard Multiplier Valve with 2 Circuits. Works with John Deere Couplers. | $ 704.71 |
| SW700-1513 | Standard Multiplier Valve with 3 Circuits. Works with Switchbox. | $1,034.85 |
| SW700-1553 | Standard Multiplier Valve with 3 Circuits. Works with RCS Handle. | $1,110.41 |

## Hose Drip Plugs

Prevent messes and environmental contamination from residual fluids leaking out of hydraulic hoses and/or hydraulic ports during repairs. An essential component of any well-stocked toolbox on the farm!



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| SW304-257 | Mini Drip Plug (1–10mm), Package of 24 | $71.60 | $65.87 |
| SW304-258 | Standard Drip Plug (5–22mm), Package of 12 | $71.60 | $65.87 |
| SW304-259 | Large Drip Plug (12–42mm), Package of 4 | $71.60 | $65.87 |
| SW304-260 | X-Large Drip Plug (50–80mm), Package of 3 | $71.60 | $65.87 |
| SW304-262 | Drip Plug Kit, Package Contains 6 Mini, 4 Standard, and 2 Large | $71.60 | $65.87 |

# Nothing Like Doing It Yourself

When your equipment is in top condition, putting it to use can be a pleasure. John Deere Home Maintenance Kits contain almost everything you need to tune up your machine in one convenient package. Available for most John Deere lawn tractors. Also compatible with other manufacturers' equipment with compatible engines. See your owner's manual for suggested routine maintenance.

**Find your Home Maintenance Kit at JohnDeere.com/HMK and order online at shop.deere.com**




## Tune Up and Head Out

No need to take your machine to the shop for a tune-up. Our Home Maintenance Kits make it easy to tune up your lawn tractor or Gator™ by providing almost everything you need in one convenient package:

- (2) quarts oil
- (1) oil filter
- (1) air filter
- (1) fuel filter
- Air precleaner
- Spark plugs

Check out some of our kits below. If you don't see your machine listed, don't worry. There are many other kits available. See us to get the appropriate kit for your machine.

| NUMBER | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| **100 Series:** | | |
| LG262 | D110 (SN 500,001-), D120, E110 | $ 54.68 |
| LG264 | D155 (SN -700,000), D160, D170 | $ 69.67 |
| LG266 | D105 (SN -200,000), D110 (SN -500,000), E100 (49 states) | $ 50.23 |
| LG268 | D150 (SN 700,001-), D160, D170 | $ 68.91 |
| LG272 | D130 (SN 000,000–040,000), D140 (SN 000,000–050,000) | $ 60.34 |
| LG275 | D105 (SN 200,001-), D125, D130 (SN 400,001-), D140 (SN 400,001-), E140 | $ 54.94 |
| **EZtrak™ and Residential ZTrak™:** | | |
| LG249 | Z445 (SN -100,000) and Z465 (SN -150,000), Z540M, Z540R; Z645 (SN 140,001-), Z655 (SN 140,001-), Z665 (SN 140,001-) | $ 71.78 |
| LG263 | Z425 (SN -040,000) | $ 61.10 |
| LG264 | Z425 (SN 040,001–100,000) | $ 69.67 |
| LG265 | Z445 (SN 140,001-), Z465 (SN 150,001-); Z540M, Z540R; Z645 (SN 140,001-), Z655 (SN 140,001-), Z665 (SN 140,001-) | $ 58.78 |
| LG268 | Z525E (010,001), Z375R (040,001), Z425 (SN 100,001), Z225, Z245 | $ 68.91 |
| LG269 | Z435, Z465 (Briggs Engine); Z445 (SN 100,001–140,000), Z535M (010,001-), Z535R (010,001-), Z625, Z645 (SN 100,001–140,000), Z655 (SN 100,001–140,000), Z665 (SN 100,001–14) | $ 80.48 |
| LG276 | Z235, Z255, Z335E, Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355E, Z355R, Z535M, Z535R | $ 54.18 |
| **Select Series™:** | | |
| LG249 | X320 (SN -180,000), X324 (SN -180,000), X340, X360 (SN -180,000), X500 (SN -060,000), X530 (SN -060,000), X534 (SN -060,000) | $ 71.78 |
| LG256 | X300 (SN -180,000), X300R (-150,000), X304 (SN -180,000) | $ 60.16 |
| LG257 | X520, X540 (SN 010,001-) | $ 90.83 |
| LG265 | S240, X300 (SN 180,001-), X300R (150,001-) X304 (SN 180,001-), X310, X320 (SN 180,001-), X324 (SN 180,001-), X350, X350R (010,001-), X354, X360 (SN 180,001-), X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X500 (SN 060,001-), X530 (SN 060,001-), X534 (SN 060,001-), X570, X580, X584, X590 | $ 58.78 |
| LG277 | X330 | $ 59.05 |
| **Signature Series:** | | |
| LG244 | X720, X724, X728, X729, X730, X734, X738, X739 | $113.92 |
| LG245 | X700, X710 | $ 109.83 |
| LG260 | X740, X744, X748, X749, X750, X754, X758 | $ 88.22 |

Your lawn is sure to stand out when you use new John Deere or Sunbelt™ Outdoor Products mower blades. A sharp blade gives you the easiest path to a superior cut. Dull blades quickly lead to tearing and shredding, and ultimately a dull, brown lawn.




## Mower Blades featuring John Deere Self-Sharpening Blade

John Deere now offers a mower blade that cuts itself sharp! These blades are designed to provide the long-lasting performance expected from a genuine John Deere mower blade while minimizing the amount of maintenance required. As the mower blade is in use, the base steel of the blade wears faster than the added material. This provides a continuous edge that essentially sharpens itself.

John Deere Self-Sharpening Blades



## Mower Blades

John Deere mower blades have consistent hardness and toughness when tested by independent laboratories. The blade specifications translate into long-lasting blades that withstand impact. You can count on genuine John Deere parts.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| M127673 | Mulching Blade | Fits Select Series, EZtrak, GX, LT Series with 48-in. Mower Deck | $14.63 |
| A-B1JD1043 | Mulching Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT | $13.28 |
| A-B1PD5048 | 3-in-1 Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator | $16.08 |
| UC22010 | Side Discharge Blade | Fits Select Series, EZtrak, GX, and LX Series with 54-in. Mower Deck | $14.93 |
| A-B1JD1052 | Side Discharge Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT | $15.15 |
| A-B1PD5054 | 3-in-1 Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator | $18.31 |
| M164016 | Standard Blade | Fits Signature Series, EZtrak, and ZTrak™ with 54 HC Mower Deck | $18.87 |
| A-B1JD1039 | Standard Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT | $17.82 |
| A-B1PD5172 | 3-in-1 Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator | $20.27 |
| M163983 | Standard Blade | Fits Signature Series and ZTrak with 60 HC Mower Deck | $20.95 |
| A-B1JD1054 | Standard Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT | $19.44 |
| A-B1PD5179 | 3-in-1 Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator | $21.86 |
| UC15158 | LaserEdge | Fits Z900-Series and 997 with 60-in. 7-Iron™ PRO Deck | $41.05 |
| TCU15881 | High Lift Blade | Fits Z900-Series A, B, E, M, R, and 997 with 60-in. 7-Iron™ PRO Deck | $20.62 |
| A-B1JD1092 | High Lift Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT | $21.57 |
| A-B1PD5041 | 3-in-1 Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator | $22.64 |
| TCU15882 | High Lift Blade | Fits Z900-Series A, B, E, M, R, and 997 with 72-in. 7-Iron™ PRO Deck | $26.73 |
| A-B1JD6018 | High Lift Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT | $26.00 |
| A-B1PD5018 | 3-in-1 Blade | Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator | $25.89 |

OEM





SunBelt Predator

**See us for applications for your John Deere equipment as well as other makes of equipment.**



## Residential Z Bumpers

| NUMBER | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| BUC11479 | Z370R Electric, Z315E, Z320M, Z320R, Z325E, Z330M, Z330R | $140.17 |
| BUC10851 | Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R | $180.83 |
| AUC12164 | Z720E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R, Z760R | $310.26 |



## Brush Guards and Bumpers

Keep your tractor free from scratches and scrapes with our front end brush guards and rear bumpers.

| NUMBER | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| BM23057 | X300 and X500 Select Series Tractors | $165.86 |
| BM20880 | X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749 | $273.91 |
| BM24375 | X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758 | $315.66 |
| BM23056 | X300S, X500, X530, X534, X570 | $ 88.81 |
| BUC11080 | E100, E110< E120, E140 | $ 89.89 |

## Tool Storage

Get more done with John Deere tool mounting solutions.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BUC10751 | Toolbox Kit | Z720E, Z735E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R | $113.41 |
| BUC10775 | String Trimmer Mount | Z720E, Z735E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R | $135.89 |
| BUC10303 | Trash Receptacle Kit | Z720E, Z735E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R | $346.69 |
| BUC10826 | Yard Tool Kit | Mounts to side of engine shroud. | $ 60.99 |



BUC10751





BUC10775



BUC10826



BUC10303

# MulchControl™

Improve performance, increase uptime, and reduce operating costs with our innovative MulchControl attachment. Compatible with High Capacity and Accel Deep™ mower decks for Signature Series tractors, EZtrak™, and Residential ZTrak™ mowers, this attachment does an excellent job of mulching and is easily converted to side discharge or bagging in just a few seconds with the use of a lever conveniently located on the mower deck.

The MulchControl attachment makes mulching a more desirable and practical option, so you can benefit from the advantages of mulching, including:

- A beautiful lawn
- Tidy grass clippings that aren't blown onto the operator, driveways, or flower beds
- Less fertilizer use
- No need to dispose of clippings

**Take control of your clippings with MulchControl from John Deere.**

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| BM26300 | Model Year 2015 and later X700-Series 54-in. HC Mower Deck (SN 30,001-), EZtrak Z625, Z655 (SN 170,001-), and Residential ZTrak™ Z535R and Z540R | $406.60 |
| BM25258 | Model Year 2015 and later X700-Series 60-in. HC Mower Deck (SN 30,001-), EZtrak Z665 (SN 170,001-), and Residential ZTrak™ Z540R | $434.41 |
| BUC10704 | Select Series and Residential ZTrak™ with 42A Accel Deep™ Mower Deck | $254.66 |
| BUC10705 | Select Series and Residential ZTrak™ with 48A Accel Deep™ Mower Deck | $287.83 |
| BUC10706 | Select Series and Residential ZTrak™ with 54A Accel Deep™ Mower Deck | $298.53 |





# PROTECT. MAP. LIFT. HAUL. PULL.

**You've got ground to cover** and work to do. Get some help with that to-do list when you outfit your Gator™ with these tools:

- *Power Lift Kit*
- *AMS integration Kit*
- *Side Tool Rack*
- *Bucket Holder*
- *Draw Bar*
- *Ball Mount*
- *Winch*
- *Stereo Mount Kit and Stereo*
- *Fox Racing Shocks*
- *Underbody Armor Kit*
- *Cab – Poly or Deluxe*
- *Cab Heater*

See your John Deere dealer for more suggested parts, attachments, and accessories so you can **tackle every task with your Gator Utility Vehicle.**
JohnDeere.com/TackleGatorTasks

## XUV835M

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| **Ag Management Solutions:** | | |
| BUC11510 | AMS Integration Kit | $ 480.43 |
| **Cabs/Roofs/Windshields:** | | |
| BUC11481 | Cab Doors | $3,068.76 |
| BUC11309 | Cab Rear Panel | $ 754.36 |
| BM26642 | Heater | $1,301.11 |
| BUC10574 | Full Windshield | $ 916.99 |
| BM25993 | Half Windshield | $ 468.66 |
| **Radios/Speakers:** | | |
| BUC10726 | Base Radio | $ 488.99 |
| BUC10619 | Premium Speaker Kit | $1,224.09 |
| **Cargo Box Options:** | | |
| BUC10772 | Cargo Box | $1,122.43 |
| BM22775 | Side Tool Rack | $ 439.77 |
| BM24901 | Cargo Box Side Extension Kit | $ 678.39 |
| **Hitches:** | | |
| BM22290 | Drawbar/Ball Mount | $ 55.64 |
| A-7A5301 | Hitch Ball 48mm | $ 12.03 |
| A-7A5302 | Hitch Ball 51mm | $ 11.97 |
| **Winch:** | | |
| BUC10682 | WARN® ProVantage 4,500-lb. Winch | $ 890.24 |

# Gator™ LED Lights

Not only do LED bulbs last up to 50 times longer than sealed beam halogen lights, they also consume less energy. Experience bulbs that will run cooler, shine brighter, and last longer—order these must-have lights today.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BM26215 | LED Driving Lights | XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™ | $453.69 |
| BM26216 | LED Work Lights | XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™ | $453.69 |
| BM25619 | LED Mounting Kit – Brushguard | XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™ | $148.73 |
| BM25620 | LED Mounting Kit – Front Roof | XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™ | $108.07 |
| BM25731 | LED Mounting Kit – Rear Roof, 2-Passenger | XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™ | $108.07 |
| BM25621 | LED Mounting Kit – Rear Roof, 4-Passenger | XUV825 S4, XUV855 S4, XUV560 S4, XUV590 S4 | $108.07 |

## Deluxe Light Kit

Get ultimate visibility with a deluxe light kit. Includes front and rear turn signals, reverse lights, and four-way flashers. The switch mounts on the dash of the vehicle, and the wiring harness connects to the standard vehicle harness.






| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BM26180 | Deluxe Light Kit | XUV550, XUV550 S4, XUV560, XUV560 S4, XUV590, and XUV590 S4 | $440.84 |
| BM25545 | Deluxe Light Kit (shown) | Model Year 2011–Current XUV625i, 825, 825 S4, 855, 855D S4 | $350.96 |
| BM24831 | Deluxe Light Kit | RSX850i, RSX860 | $536.07 |

NOTE: Not intended for use on public roadways.

## Beacon Light

For Gator™ Utility LED strobe light—sealed against water, dust, corrosion—with dash-mounted on/off rocker switch.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BM26185 | Beacon Light | XUV835/865 | $324.21 |
| BM22405 | Beacon Light | T-Series | $623.81 |
| BM21649 | Beacon Light – Deluxe | XUV825/855, HPX, T-Series | $515.74 |
| BM25553 | Beacon Light – OPS | XUV825/855, HPX, XUV560/590, RSX | $257.87 |





## Cargo Box Toolboxes

Provides more integrated sealed storage in the cargo box.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BUC11671 | Top-Opening Toolbox | Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models | $1,480.69 |
| BUC11670 | Side-Opening Toolbox | Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models | $1,445.49 |
| BUC10393 | Tailgate with Brake and Tail Lights | Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models | $ 481.50 |
| BM26220 | Label Kit – Green and Yellow | Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models | $ 35.31 |






## AMS Integration Kit

Compatible with poly roof, on the OPS alone, or with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount a StarFire™ receiver and GreenStar™ display (sold separately). Use for boundary mapping, flagging field obstacles, and soil sampling.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BM25035 | Poly Roof or OPS | Model Year 2011 to current HPX, XUV625i, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 S4, XUV855 S4 | $591.71 |
| BM25589 | For Deluxe Cab | Model Year 2011 to current HPX, XUV625i, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 S4, XUV855 S4 | $540.36 |
| BUC11510 | Poly Roof or OPS | XUV835/865 | $480.43 |




## Side Tool Rack

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | APPLICATION | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|
| BM22775 | Side Tool Rack | XUV835, XUV865, XUV825/S4, XUV855/S4, TX 4x2, TH 6x4/Diesel, TE 4x2 | $439.77 |




## Get Lasting Peace Of Mind. Get PowerGard™.

**Add up to four years of coverage** beyond the normal warranty term on all **utility vehicles**, **riding lawn equipment**, **zero-turn radius mowers**, and **compact and utility tractors**.

Offering the same **bumper-to-bumper** coverage as the original factory warranty[1], PowerGard Protection Plan Residential[2] also includes:

- Flexible term lengths based on estimated ownership years and annual usage hours
- $0 deductible and no pre-approvals on covered repairs
- Transportation allowance per covered repair visit
- Genuine John Deere parts and expert service technicians
- Transferrable warranty for remaining coverage when selling or trading

**Contact us about a custom plan today or visit JohnDeere.com/PowerGard.**

[1] Warranty Coverage is based on total months or total hours whichever comes first.
[2] PowerGard Protection Plan (Residential) is only available to residents in the U.S.

A



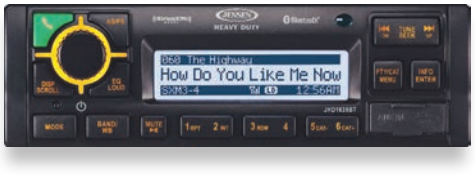

B






*Heavy-Duty Mini Speakers (shown) sold separately.

C




D




E




Designed to be one of the most rugged stereos in the industry, this heavy-duty radio delivers high-quality audio while withstanding some of the harshest working conditions.

### A AM/FM/WB/iPod®/iPhone®/ SiriusXM™ Heavy-Duty Radio

**SWJHD1630**

See us for pricing.

## Boldly go where no radio has gone before.

The weatherproof Jensen SWJHD906BT radio brings news, weather, and Bluetooth® capabilities to Gators, Skid Steers, and Open-Station Tractors. You get NOAA Weatherband with weather alert, AM/FM radio, Bluetooth playback, controls, and the ability for hands-free calling (external microphone SWJMICHFP sold separately), and an input to play iPod, MP3 player, or portable CD player.

### B Mini 906BT Radio

**SWJHD906BT**

*Heavy-Duty Mini Speakers (SWJXHD35) sold separately.

See us for pricing.

The SWJHD1365BT stereo is built tough for demanding environments while featuring the latest technological advancements. This radio features Bluetooth streaming audio (microphone included) with hands-free calling, giving you a truly hands-free experience. The iPod/iPhone capabilities can be taken advantage of via the USB so you can take your personal music library with you. Plus, the stereo is also SiriusXM-ready, offering you endless entertainment options.

### C AM/FM/WB/iPod- & iPhone-ready/SiriusXM/ Bluetooth Stereo

**SWJHD1635BT**

See us for pricing.

## We made the cab quiet. Now give your ears something to listen to.

If your cab radio is dead, dying, or just plain dysfunctional, consider an audio upgrade. Tune in to local news, weather, and sports, or bring your own audio stimulation via CD or MP3. Satellite news and music are also an option.

Pull in AM/FM and weather-band signals. This new heavy-duty radio has a full 7-channel NOAA Weatherband tuner and tells the time with the new segmented high-visibility display. It also comes with front Aux in capabilities and is equipped with a two-wire hookup that prevents battery drain when the vehicle is off. WJHD1630

### D AM/FM/WB Heavy-Duty Radio

**SWJHD1130**

See us for pricing.

In today's modern heavy-duty market, having a radio built to survive the tough stuff doesn't mean that it has to sacrifice in-demand entertainment options. The SWJHD36MIC features the ability to receive Bluetooth streaming audio and phone calls from a Bluetooth-enabled mobile phone, giving you a truly hands-free experience. The microphone required for hands-free calling comes standard with the radio. This state-of-the-art heavy-duty stereo also has NOAA 7-channel Weatherband tuner with S.A.M.E technology to focus on a more specific region, giving you more accurate weather updates along with being iPod- and SiriusXM radio-ready.

### E AM/FM/WB/CD/USB/Bluetooth®/iPhone/ iPod/SiriusXM Stereo

**SWJHD36AMIC**

See us for pricing.



## New Voyager 7" WiSight® 2.0 Observation System

We're excited to introduce a new Voyager 7" WiSight® 2.0 camera system. It's great for viewing in hard to see places. Ideal for tractors, sprayers, combines, implements, trucks/trailers etc.

**Key features and benefits:**

- Voyager 7" color monitor
- Increased views by connecting up to four wireless cameras at the same time using single, split, or quad view.
- Waterproof camera
- Excellent low-light performance using infra-red LED

Please note, the plastic bracket included in the kit that holds the monitor is not made for the heavy-duty market. It is intended for light-duty use only.

Customers who wish to use this kit for heavy-duty use should use a ram mount or versa mount. See dealer for suggestions of brackets for heavy-duty use.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| SWWVSXS70 | Voyager 7" WiSight® 2.0 camera system. Includes 7" monitor, wireless camera, light-duty mounting bracket | $654.81 | **$589.33** |
| SWWVSXM70 | Voyager 7" wireless monitor | $396.08 | **$356.47** |
| SWWVSXC150 | Voyager wireless camera 2.0 | $326.41 | **$293.77** |



## Ratchet Straps

Just load it up and strap it down with our versatile tie-down straps. From securing ladders to the roof of your SUV to strapping large bales to your trailer, John Deere tie-down straps work for just about anything. Release load tension under control with reversing action design, and larger handles and release bars.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| TY27478 | 1¼-in. x 16-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Double J Hooks, 1,000-lb. WLL / 3,000-lb. Break Strength | $24.68 |
| TY27476 | 1½-in. x 20-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Double J Hooks, 1,665-lb. WLL / 5,000-lb. Break Strength | $31.71 |
| TY27477 | 2-in. x 27-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Round J Hooks, 3,330-lb. WLL / 10,000-lb. Break Strength | $47.97 |
| TY27480 | 2-in. x 27-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Flat Hooks, 3,330-lb. WLL / 10,000-lb. Break Strength | $47.97 |
| TY27479 | 2-in. x 40-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Double J Hooks, 3,330-lb. WLL / 10,000-lb. Break Strength | $51.04 |



**Tech Tip:**
Every time you fill your red gas can, add some Fuel Protect gas stabilizer. Then you always have protected fuel and longer storage life.

## John Deere Fuel-Protect Gasoline Stabilizer

Blended fuel attracts water from the air, which causes corrosion to fuel tanks, fuel lines, carburetors, and injectors. John Deere Fuel-Protect contains double the corrosion preventive to help fight these damaging effects. Pumped gasoline starts to degrade immediately, causing varnish deposits to build in engines. This results in starting problems, poor performance, and reduced engine life. Add John Deere Fuel-Protect to keep fuel fresh for 12 months, more than doubling the storage life of fresh gasoline. John Deere Fuel-Protect also eliminates the need to drain fuel prior to storage.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| TY27534 | Fuel-Protect for Gasoline, 8-oz. | $ 6.20 |
| TY27535 | Fuel-Protect for Gasoline, 32-oz. | $16.67 |

## StrongBox™ Alkaline Batteries

John Deere StrongBox Alkaline batteries deliver long-lasting, dependable, powerful performance for the devices you use everyday—from flashlights to portable radios and many other electronic devices.



| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| TY26865 | AAA – 4-Pack | $ 5.96 | $ 5.36 |
| TY26866 | AAA – 8-Pack | $10.47 | $ 9.42 |
| TY26867 | AA – 4-Pack | $ 5.96 | $ 5.36 |
| TY26868 | AA – 8-Pack | $10.47 | $ 9.42 |
| TY26869 | C – 4-Pack | $11.97 | $10.77 |
| TY26870 | D – 4-Pack | $11.97 | $10.77 |
| TY26871 | 9V – 2-Pack | $10.63 | $ 9.57 |

## John Deere Two-Way Radios from Midland®



PMT71VP3AG



PMT71VP3CF

Two-way communication devices can be used for small-medium farms and job sites, making it easier for multiple people to communicate and targeting areas with poor cellular coverage.



**Key features and benefits:**

- Triple the range of traditional CB Radios and more
- License free FRS radio. Works with other FRS/GMRS radios
- 36 channels (14 extra channels)
- Xtreme Range – Up to 38 miles – Longer range communication in open areas with little or no obstruction
- 121 privacy codes – Gives you up to 2662 channel options to help you block other conversations
- Long battery life – (up to 15 hours) HI/LO power settings – Lets you adjust transmit power & conserve battery life

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PMT71VP3AG | Two-way Radio, Handheld, AG Green | $99.38 | $89.44 |
| PMT71VP3CF | Two-way Radio, Handheld, CF Yellow | $99.38 | $89.44 |



A-GB70



A-GB500

## NOCO Lithium Jump Starters

| NUMBER | PEAK AMPS | PRIMARY EQUIPMENT TYPES | ENGINE SIZE CAPABILITIES | LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **12V Jump Starters:** | | | | |
| A-GB20 | 500A | Lawn and Garden, Auto | Up to 4L Gas Engine | $ 107.14 |
| A-GB40 | 1,000A | Lawn and Garden, Small Tractors, Gators, Auto | Up to 6L Gas, 3L Diesel | $ 129.70 |
| A-GB50 | 1,500A | Lawn and Garden, Small Tractors, Gators, Auto | Up to 7L Gas, 4.5L Diesel | $ 193.52 |
| A-GB70 | 2,000A | Lawn and Garden, Small and Large Tractors, Gators, Auto | Up to 8L Gas, 6L Diesel | $ 257.31 |
| A-GB150 | 4,000A | Lawn and Garden, Small and Large Tractors, Gators, Skid Loaders, Auto | Up to 10L Gas, 10L Diesel | $ 384.91 |
| **12V/24V Jump Starter:** | | | | |
| A-GB500 | 20,000A | Large Agriculture, Construction and Forestry | Up to Class 8+ Engines | $2,178.14 |



## Cleaners and Lubricants

John Deere has the product you need, the quality and reliability you demand, and the prices you'll like.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TY26352 | All-Purpose Cleaner | 19-oz. (539g) | $10.34 | $ 9.82 |
| TY25684 | Classic Glass Cleaner | 19-oz. (539g) | $ 5.16 | $ 4.90 |
| TY16403 | Carpet Stain Remover | 18-oz. (511g) | $ 8.35 | $ 7.93 |
| TY26357 | Engine Cleaner | 15-oz. (425g) | $ 7.63 | $ 7.25 |
| TY26350 | Chain and Cable Lubricant | 15-oz. (425g) | $ 9.97 | $ 9.47 |
| TY26353 | Penetrating Oil | 15-oz. (425g) | $ 9.13 | $ 8.67 |
| TY25733 | Super Lube™ Synthetic Multipurpose Lubricant | 14-oz. (397g) | $19.85 | $18.86 |
| TY26632 | Electronic Contact Cleaner | 13.5-oz. (383g) | $ 9.81 | $ 9.32 |




## Multi-Purpose Spray Lubricant

Use this superior lubricant in hundreds of applications. It's a water-displacing, friction-reducing, lightweight, penetrating oil. It prevents rust and also works well to free up parts already seized by rust, scale, or corrosion. Will not harm electrical contacts, wood, vinyl, or paint.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| TY6350 | Multi-Purpose Spray Lubricant, Aerosol | $12.33 | $11.71 |




TY26106




TY26108




TY26066

## Hand Cleaners

Sometimes hard work means getting your hands dirty. But when the job's d one, it's nice to go home with clean hands. John Deere has a whole line of hardcore hand cleaners that will wash off even the toughest dirt and grime. All of our cleaners have these benefits:

- Non-toxic
- No chemical odor
- Multi-purpose uses (e.g., a stain remover for washable clothing, cleans tools, etc.)
- Contains only cosmetic-grade components and odorless mineral spirits (competitors use lower-grade components in their formulas)
- Milder than competitive products, leaving no skin irritation
- Includes skin emollients, lanolin, and glycerin

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| TY26105 | UltraCare Multi-Purpose Hand Cleaner Gel – 14-oz. | $ 4.73 | $ 4.49 |
| TY26106 | UltraCare Multi-Purpose Hand Cleaner Gel – 4 1/2-lbs. | $19.55 | $18.57 |
| TY26108 | Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner – 16-oz. | $ 6.36 | $ 6.04 |
| TY26068 | Premium Hand Cleaner – 16-oz. | $ 4.92 | $ 4.67 |
| TY26069 | Premium Hand Cleaner – 1/2-gal. | $14.79 | $14.05 |
| TY26066 | General Purpose Hand Cleaner with Ultra-Fine Pumice – 16-oz. | $ 6.13 | $ 5.82 |
| TY26080 | General Purpose Hand Cleaner lotion formula without pumice – 16-oz. | $ 5.32 | $ 5.05 |

## Windshield Wash & Deicer

John Deere Windshield Washer Fluid & Deicer melts frost and ice on windows and wipers, reduces dangerous re-freeze, harmless to vehicle finish, and is rated at -20°F (-29°C).




| NUMBER | SIZE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| TY27865 | 1-Gallon | $5.71 | $5.42 |

*Please Note – Due to state VOC restrictions, windshield washer fluid cannot be sold in California, Oregon, Arizona, and Texas.

## Andy Clean High Performance Soap

As Andy always says, "Farming doesn't have to be dirty!" Andy Clean's advanced deep cleaning technology foam cleaner is safe on all vehicle surfaces with superior protection against mother nature. All ingredients are sourced from US and Canada. #AndyClean




| NUMBER | SIZE | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PMH4300 | 1-Gallon | $ 52.86 | $ 50.22 |
| PMH4302 | 5-Gallon | $240.55 | $228.52 |

*John Deere's Pressure Washer Foam Cannon is also available: Part number AWJ-0018-0459 (1.09L, 37-oz.)

## Loctite® Adhesives and Sealants

Whether you are trying to lock a threaded fastener or you need a flexible form-in-place gasket, Loctite has the product. Your John Deere dealer is an authorized Loctite distributor and has the professional-grade products you can count on.




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM37482 | Thread Sealant 545, 36ml bottle | $38.37 | $36.45 |
| PM1212164 | Insulating & Sealing Wrap, 1" x 10' roll | $18.73 | $17.79 |
| PM38657 | High-Flex Form-In-Place Gasket, 50ml tube | $26.41 | $25.09 |
| PM38655 | Gasket Maker 515, Flange Sealant, 50ml tube | $21.61 | $20.53 |
| PM37463 | RTV Clear Silicone, 80ml tube | $ 4.43 | $ 4.21 |
| PM37391 | Quick Gel® Super Glue, 2 gram tube | $ 4.00 | $ 3.80 |
| PM1330906 | Thread Locker 243, 36ml bottle | $35.79 | $34.00 |
| PM1165866 | Superflex® Green RTV Silicone (matches John Deere green) | $26.97 | $25.62 |

# Protect your most valuable assets with John Deere paint.






You already know farm machinery is your largest investment. So get the most out of it today—and for seasons to come—by protecting it with the best paint in the business.

Only genuine John Deere paint gives you the long-lasting, high-gloss finish that better shields your equipment from UV fading, rust, and corrosion. Or whatever else Mother Nature may throw at you.

Pick up a can now at your local John Deere dealer. Better yet... make it two cans.

**Only from your John Deere dealer.**

# SOFT BLACK COATING

Keep your tillage equipment corrosion-free throughout the dormant season with Soft Black protectant from John Deere. Our non-clog formula applies easier and lasts longer—until it's time to get back into the soil.



## Oil Less Air Compressors

- High performance induction electric motor
- Quiet Technology – Significantly quieter than John Deere gas powered air compressors
- 1-year limited warranty

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| HR1-2Q | 1.0-hp Electric Motor, 120-volt, 2.4-cfm @ 90-psi, 2.5-gal. Hand-Carry Model | $295.00 |
| HR1-20Q | 1.5-hp Electric Motor, 120-volt, 4.0-cfm @ 90-psi, 20-gal. Portable Model | $546.00 |

**Free** Air Accessory Kit (AWJ-9301-AT02) with Purchase of Oil-Less Air Compressor

*See insert coupon for details.



HR1-2Q



HR1-20Q

## Air Compressor Accessory – Custom Starter Kit

**The kit includes:**
(1) 25-foot air hose
(1) Blow gun with rubber nozzle
(1) Ball foot air chuck
(3) 1/4-in. plugs (2 male – 1 female)
(1) 1/4-in. coupler (female)




| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| AWJ-9301-AT02 | Air Compressor Accessory – Custom Starter Kit | $53.00 |



AT-3119-J



AT-3121-J



AT-3122-J



AT-3207-J



AT-3206-J



AT-3113-J

## Air Tools

**Short Impact Wrenches** allow for easy access in confined spaces.

- **AT-3118-J** – 3/8-inch Short Impact Wrench
- **AT-3119-J** – 1/2-inch Short Heavy-duty Impact Wrench

**Angle Impact Wrenches** feature a gearless angle head reduces vibration and increases torque output. They also allow easy access in confined spaces, short and stubby design with low reaction force.

- **AT-3120-J** – 3/8-inch Angle Air Impact Wrench
- **AT-3121-J** – 1/2-inch Angle Air Impact Wrench

**Heavy Duty Impact Wrench** has enough power to bust loose even the toughest of fasteners. It also features excellent power to weight ratio.

- **AT-3122-J** – 3/8-inch Angle Air Impact Wrench

The **AT-3113-J** – 3/8-in. Butterfly Impact Wrench features an instant forward/reverse with butter fly throttle and comes in a compact size for access in tight areas.

The **AT-3207-J** – 3/8-in. Power Ratchet Wrench features a lever-type throttle for convenient operation and a front exhaust that directs air away from the operator.

The **AT-3206-J** – 1/2-in. Power Ratchet Wrench has an extended tool length that provides increased leverage and a steel ratchet housing for long life.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| AT-3207-J | 3/8-in. Power Ratchet Wrench | $234.00 |
| AT-3113-J | 3/8-in. Butterfly Wrench | $ 94.00 |
| AT-3206-J | 1/2-in. Power Ratchet Wrench | $234.00 |
| AT-3118-J | 3/8-in. Short Impact Wrench | $193.00 |
| AT-3119-J | 1/2-in. Short Heavy-Duty Impact Wrench | $193.00 |
| AT-3120-J | 3/8-in. Angle Air Impact Wrench | $247.00 |
| AT-3121-J | 1/2-in. Angle Air Impact Wrench | $247.00 |
| AT-3122-J | 1/2-in. Heavy-duty Air Impact Wrench | $200.00 |



HR-20HB-1

HR-20HB-2

## 20-in. Hand-Carry Toolboxes

John Deere hand-carry toolboxes are tough and rugged, built of the highest-quality materials for long wear life and durability. Each offers a 1-year warranty.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| HR-20HB-1 | 20-in. Toolbox; Powder-Coat Green Finish | $95.75 |
| HR-20HB-2 | 20-in. Toolbox; Powder-Coat Green Finish with Yellow Lid | $95.75 |

## Road Box & Triangle Toolboxes

The John Deere Road Box features a reinforced security drop-front panel to protect tools from weather and theft. It also includes two bottom-skid rails for additional reinforcement and strength. The unique Triangle Toolboxes keep tools in place and secure in your pickup or Gator. Features include gas strut lid supports and weather stripping seal to protect against dust and moisture.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| AC-3615RB-G | 36-in. Green Road Box with 5 Drawers | $1,060.00 |
| AC-3615RB-B | 36-in. Black Road Box with 5 Drawers | $1,060.00 |
| AC-3015TB-G | 30-in. Triangle Toolbox; green powder-coated, textured finish | $ 617.00 |
| AC-3015TB-B | 30-in. Triangle Toolbox; black powder-coated, textured finish | $ 617.00 |
| AC-3617TB-G | 36-in. Triangle Toolbox; green powder-coated, textured finish | $ 812.00 |
| AC-3617TB-B | 36-in. Triangle Toolbox; black powder-coated, textured finish | $ 812.00 |
| AC-2313TB-G | 23-in. Triangle Toolbox; green powder-coated, textured finish | $ 514.00 |
| AC-2313TB-B | 23-in. Triangle Toolbox; black powder-coated, textured finish | $ 514.00 |



AC-3615RB-G



AC-3015TB-B



AC-3015TB-G



AC-3617TB-G

## Tool Chests & Cabinets

Keep your tools secure and organized with the John Deere Tool Chests and Cabinets. Powder-coated steel construction includes heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer slides with a load rating of 100-lbs. per pair. Unique raise-and-release drawer fronts keep drawers closed and secure. Tool Chests feature gas strut lid support, and cabinets include oversized polyurethane casters with a 2,000-lb. load rating.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| AC-4624CH-B | 46-in. Tool Chest with 8 Drawers; 1,200-lb. Load capacity | $1,291.00 |
| AC-4624CB-B | 46-in. Tool Cabinet with 10 Drawers; 1,400-lb. Load Capacity | $1,925.00 |
| AC-4624CH-G | 46-in. Tool Chest with 8 Drawers; 1,200-lb. Load Capacity | $1,291.00 |
| AC-4624CB-G | 46-in. Tool Cabinet with 10 Drawers; 1,400-lb. Load Capacity | $1,925.00 |
| AC-5625CB-G | 56-in. Tool Cabinet with 10 Drawers; 1,300-lb. Load Capacity with 1 1/4-in. Solid Bamboo Work Surface, 24-in. Depth | $2,292.00 |
| AC-5624H-G | 56-in. Top Hutch with Shelf | $ 824.00 |
| AC-5625CH-G | 56-in. Tool Chest with 8 Drawers; 800-lb. Load Capacity | $1,571.00 |
| AC-7224CB-G | 72-in. Tool Cabinet with 15 Drawers; 1,600-lb. Load Capacity with 1 1/4-in. Stainless steel Work Surface, 24-in. depth | $3,810.00 |
| AC-7224H-G | 72-in. Top Hutch with Shelf | $1,085.00 |



AC-4624CH-G & AC-4624CB-G



AC-5625CB-G & AC-5624H-G

## Ratchet and Socket Sets

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST | NOW |
|---|---|---|---|
| TY25835 | 21-piece SAE 1/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 3/16-in.–1/2-in. | $ 80.09 | $ 72.08 |
| TY25836 | 21-piece Metric 1/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 5mm–13mm | $ 80.09 | $ 72.08 |
| TY25837 | 20-piece SAE 3/8-in. Socket Set with Case; 3/8-in.–13/16-in. | $106.37 | $ 95.73 |
| TY25838 | 22-piece Metric 3/8-in. Socket Set with Case; 10mm–21mm | $104.29 | $ 93.86 |
| TY25839 | SAE 1/2-in. Drive, 6-pt & 12-pt Socket Set, 25-pc; 7/16-in.–1 1/4-in. regular; 1/2-in.– 15/16-in. deep | $192.56 | $173.30 |
| TY25840 | Metric 1/2-in. Drive, 12-pt Socket Set, 25-pc; 12mm–32mm Regular; 15mm–22mm Deep | $188.35 | $169.52 |
| TY19926 | SAE 3/4-in. Drive, 12-pt Socket Set, 15-pc; 7/8-in.–1 5/8-in. | $345.03 | $310.53 |
| TY19986 | 9-piece SAE 3/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 1 11/16-in.–2 3/8-in. | $182.11 | $163.90 |
| TY19985 | 11-piece Metric 3/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 22mm–41mm | $251.88 | $226.69 |



TY25835



## Bench Vise

**Get a grip. Now go to work.**
If you can't grip it, it can be mighty hard to work it. That's why a John Deere vise belongs on your work bench.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| BV5-J | 5-in. Heavy-Duty Bench Vise, 10-year Warranty | $172.00 |
| BV8-J | 8-in. Heavy-Duty Bench Vise, 10-year Warranty | $253.00 |




## Shop Towels and Absorbents

**Start out clean. Toss when done.**
Maybe you think that old shop rag of yours is doing the trick, but look at it—it's already dirty. Start fresh each time with John Deere hand towels and absorbents.

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| **Towels** | | |
| DRC4223 | Shop Towels, 200-Count,Box | $15.50 |
| DRC4601 | Shop Towels, 55-Count, Single Roll | $ 3.50 |
| DRC4221 | Shop Towels, 200-Count, Bucket | $26.00 |
| DRC4222 | Shop Towels, 200-Count, Bucket Refill | $16.50 |
| DRC4602 | Shop Towels, 55-Count, Three Pack | $ 9.50 |
| **Absorbent** | | |
| ABS2860 | Absorbent Pads, 100-Count, 15-in. x 19-in. | $46.00 |
| ABS2861 | Absorbent Roll, 28.5-in. x 150-ft., Perforated to 15-in. x 19-in. Sheets | $96.50 |



PR-7

PR-12

## PR Series Vacuums

For hands-on users in rugged applications, John Deere PR Series wet/dry vacuums deliver performance, efficiency, and reliability as standard. These vacuums work as hard as you do.

- Push-to-clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Long-lasting washable wet and dry filter cartridge
- Quiet operation
- Accessories available

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| PR-7 | 120-volt and 1.34-hp @ 60 Hz., 127 max CFM Air Flow, 84-in. Max Waterlift, 64 dB(A), 7-gal. Container Capacity, 16.5-lb., ETL-C | $224.00 |
| PR-12 | 120-volt and 1.34-hp @ 60 Hz., 135 max CFM Air Flow, 92-in. Max Waterlift, 59 dB(A), 12-gal. Container Capacity, 38.5-lb., ETL-C | $432.00 |

## Premium Series Generators

The PR Series features 3600, 6000, 8000, and 10000 generator. All available with a John Deere-branded OHV engine with low-oil shutdown. All are CSA listed and come standard with engine on/off switch, fuel shut-off valve, and a 1-year limited warranty.

**All PR Series models feature**

- Total harmonic distortion (THD) less than 6%
- Copper and aluminum windings
- Easy-access and protected control panel with magnetic circuit breakers and GFCI-protected receptacles
- Large low-tone mufflers
- DC charging/battery charging
- Heavy-duty industrial air cleaners for extreme conditions
- 3600 RPM rated engine speed

**3600-watt model features**

- 3000-watt continuous
- 120V alternator
- 8.5-hour run time @ full load
- Recoil start engine
- 4.0-gallon fuel tank

**6000-watt models feature**

- 5500-watt continuous
- 120V/240V alternator
- 6.6-gallon fuel tank
- Wheel kit with tires and rubber gripped handles
- Recoil start engine
- Automatic idle control
- 6.5-hour run time @ full load

**8000-watt models feature**

- 7000-watt continuous
- 120V/240V alternator
- 6.6-gallon fuel tank
- Wheel kit with tires and rubber gripped handles
- Electric start engine (battery included)
- Automatic idle control
- 6.0-hour run time @ full load

**10,000-watt models feature**

- 9000-watt continuous
- 120V/240V alternator
- 7.1-gallon fuel tank
- Wheel kit with tires and rubber gripped handles
- Electric start engine (battery included)
- Automatic idle control
- 5.5-hour run time @ full load

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| PR-G3600M | 3600 Max Watt Portable Generator; 212cc OHV Engine; 4.0-gallon Fuel Tank; 8.5-hour Run Time @ Full Load | $ 783.00 |
| PR-G6000M | 6000 Max Watt Portable Generator; 389cc OHV Engine; 6.6-gallon Fuel Tank; 6.5-hour Run Time @ Full Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard | $1,240.00 |
| PR-G8000M-E | 8000 Max Watt Portable Generator; 420cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 6.6-gallon Fuel Tank; 6.0-hour Run Time @ Full Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard | $1,405.00 |
| PR-G10000M-E | 10000 Max Watt Portable Generator, 500cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 7.1-gallon Fuel Tank; 5.5-hour Run Time @ Full Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard | $1,658.00 |


PR-G3600M


PR-G6000M


PR-G8000M-E


PR-G10000M-E

**Free Generator Cover (AJ-1000 or AJ-1001) with Purchase of PR-G3600M, PR-G6000M, PR-G8000M-E, and PR-G10000M-E**

*See insert coupon for details.

## Equipment Covers

- Heavy-duty all-weather cover
- Made from 600 denier vinyl-backed polyester
- To keep your generator clean, dry, and looking like new
- Velcro® straps to secure cover
- Water resistant

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| AJ-1000 | Fits Model PR-G3600M | $55.00 |
| AJ-1001 | Fits Models PR-G6000M, PR-G8000M-E, PR-G10000M-E, AC-G6010H, AC-G6010H-E, AC-G6000KD, AC-G7510H, and AC-G7510H-E | $83.50 |



AJ-1001

# NEW Inverter Generators

**New 2500-, 4000-, and 7300-watt inverter generators are now available.**

These inverters provide clean and quiet power for recreational activities, home, and/or business.
They are equipped with carbon monoxide detection and auto shutdown.
Inverter generators have the added benefit of being much quieter than standard portable generators.
With a John Deere inverter generator, you can be sure you're getting the power you need without worrying about excessive noise disturbing your neighbors, guests, or wildlife.



PR-G2500I



PR-G4000I



PR-G7300I

**Features and Benefits**

- INVERTER TECHNOLOGY – Reduced size, weight, noise and fuel consumption while producing commercial quality AC power for sensitive electronic equipment.
- Low-oil shutdown
- Recoil start (PR-G4000I and PR-G7300I models also have electric start – sealed battery included)
- Parallel Ports (PR-G2500I and PR-G4000I models, parallel port boxes sold separately)
- Outlet covers
- Equipped with CO detector with automatic shutdown
- DC plug
- USB port for electronics
- Idle control
- Digital display for voltage, hertz, run hours, and total hours (PR-G4000I and PR-G7300I models)
- Main circuit breaker
- USDA/USFS-approved spark arrestors
- ETL Certified

| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| PR-G2500I | 2500 Max Watt Portable Inverter Generator;<br>220cc OHV Engine; 1.0-gallon Fuel Tank;<br>5.0-hour Run Time @ Half Load | $1,095.00 |
| PR-G4000I | 4000 Max Watt Portable Inverter Generator;<br>225cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 2.1-gallon Fuel Tank;<br>8.0-hour run time @ Half Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard | $1,585.00 |
| PR-G7300I | 7300 Max Watt Portable Inverter Generator;<br>420cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 5.5-gallon Fuel Tank;<br>9.0-hour Run Time @ Half Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard | $2,595.00 |

**Free Three Prong Cord with Purchase of a New JD Inverter Generator, PR-G4000I and PR-G7300I only.**

*See insert coupon for details.



# John Deere – your hardware headquarters.

See your John Deere dealer for two easy, cost-saving ways to stock up on hardware for your farm and shop:

**1) Grab what you need and pay by the pound.**

- Bolts
- Plow bolts
- Carriage bolts
- Lock washers
- Fender washers
- Flat washers
- Lag screws
- Hex nuts
- Wing nuts
- Nylon nuts
- And more!

**2) Customize your own hardware needs.**

Make us your one-stop shop. See us today for great savings and added accessibility.




## Customize your own Hardware Bins and Hardware

Keep your assortments even more organized with our sturdy storage bins. They're a great addition to any shop!

## Preselected Hardware Assortments

| English | Metric |
|---|---|
| Grade 5 hex, 1/4–1/2-in. dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15472<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 99<br>**Metal bins included:** 40- and 72-hole | Grade 8.8 hex, M6–M12 dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15477<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 70<br>**Metal bins included:** 72-hole |
| Grade 5 hex, 5/8–3/4-in. dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15473<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 36<br>**Metal bins included:** 40-hole | Grade 8.8 hex, M16 dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15478<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 19<br>**Metal bins included:** 40-hole |
| Grade 5 carriage, 1/4–1/2-in. dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15474<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 36<br>**Metal bins included:** 40-hole | Grade 8.8 carriage, M6–M16 dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15479<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 34<br>**Metal bins included:** 40-hole |
| Grade 8 hex, 1/4–1/2-in. dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15475<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 70<br>**Metal bins included:** 72-hole | Grade 10.9 fange, M6–M12 dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15480<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 40<br>**Metal bins included:** 40-hole |
| Grade 8 hex, 5/8–3/4-in. dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15476<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 25<br>**Metal bins included:** 40-hole | Grade 10.9 hex, M6–M12 dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15481<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 58<br>**Metal bins included:** 72-hole |
| | Grade 10.9 hex, M16–M20 dia.<br>**Part No.** PM15482<br>**Sizes in assortment:** 32<br>**Metal bins included:** 40-hole |

**See us for pricing.**



**72-hole storage bin**
Part number: PM15462
36-in. (W) x 12-in. (D) x 42-in. (H)



**40-hole storage bin**
Part number: PM15463
36-in. (W) x 12-in. (D) x 21 1/2-in. (H)



**Base for 40- and 72-hole storage bins**
Part number: PM15464
36-in. (W) x 12-in. (D) x 4 1/2-in. (H)

| ENGLISH | METRIC |
|---|---|
| Grade 5 – Green | Grade 8.8 Metric – Red |
| Grade 5 Carriage – Green | Grade 8.8 Metric Carriage – Red |
| Grade 8 – Blue | Grade 10.9 Metric Flange – Black |
| Stainless Steel Carriage | Grade 10.9 Metric Hex – Black |




## Shop Parts, Merchandise, and More!

Experience the convenience of having your trusted John Deere parts dealer just a click away with Shop.Deere.com, and have your order delivered straight to your doorstep.

Save at Shop.Deere.com



# DIY 101

## NO PREREQUISITES REQUIRED

You can now learn how to **replace some worn parts**, **install a few upgrades**, and **perform light maintenance** on your John Deere machines with new Do-It-Yourself videos. From changing out seat cushions and chopper knives to putting in footrest supports and ISO couplers, our growing library of **how-to videos** will teach you how to safely do routine work on your farming equipment, including:

- **Tractors**
- **Combines**
- **Sprayers**
- **Planters**
- **Air Seeders**

Best of all, our DIY 101 videos are **tuition-free**. Start learning today.

**HEAD TO CLASS NOW**

John Deere's green and yellow color scheme, the leaping deer symbol, and JOHN DEERE are trademarks of Deere & Company.

**OR CURRENT RESIDENT**

**PRESORTED STANDARD**
**U.S. POSTAGE PAID**
**Maple Grove, MN**
**PERMIT NO. 584**

PARTS & SERVICE FINANCING – ON YOUR TERMS

HARVEST TERMS™
PARTS, SERVICE, INSPECTIONS

- Buy Now, Pay After Harvest 2024
- Interest Free Financing
- Improved Cash Flow & Savings

Subject to program availability, approved credit on a Multi-Use Account™ and merchant participation. Certain restrictions and conditions apply.

Scan to get your HARVEST TERMS™ offer.

If your address is incorrect, please correct (show any desired change in name and address, including street, route, box number, zip code). Clip this page including dealer imprint(s) above and send to: John Deere, P.O. Box 410418, Kansas City, MO 64141-0418

SAFETY live with it

JDParts.JohnDeere.com

